	Page 1
1	STATE OF NEW MEXICO
2	ENERGY, MINERAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
3	OIL CONSERVATIONI DIVISION
4	SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	PUBLIC HEARING
12	
13	9:00 A.M.
14	MARCH 10, 2016 PORTER HALL
15	1220 S. ST. FRANCIS DRIVE SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION
21	PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO RULES
22	19.15.35, 19.15.36 AND 19.15.2 NMAC
23	
24	
25	

		Page 2
1	APPE	ARANCES
3 4	FOR EMNRD, OCD COMMMISSION:	William Brancard, Esq. General Counsel ENMRD. 1120 South St. Francis Dr. Santa Fe, NM 87505 (505) 476-33451
5	FOR THE APPLICANT:	Gabriel Wade, Esq.
6	FOR THE APPLICANT:	Asst. General Counsel ENMRD 1120 South St. Francis Dr. Santa Fe, NM 87505 (505) 476-33451
8	FOR NMOGA:	Michael Feldewert, Esq.
9		Adam Rankin, Esq. Holland & Hart, LLP P.O. Box 2209.
10		Santa Fe, NM 87504-2208
11		(505) 988-4421
12	FOR IPANM/T-n-T ENVIRONMENTA	L, LLC:
13		Karin Foster, Esq.
14		SW Government Affairs, LLC 5805 Mariola Place NE Albuquerque, NM 87111
15		100,000
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

		Page 3	
1	CONTENTS		
2	PAGE		
3	ROLL CALL:	6	
4	APPLICANT'S CASE:		
5	OPENING STATEMENT BY MR. WADE:	11	
6	WITNESS: JIM GRISWOLD		
7	EXAMINATION BY MR. WADE:	12, 98, 153, 190	
8	EXAMINATION BY CHAIRMAN CATANACH:	52, 56, 97, 181, 208	
9	EXAMINATION BY COMMISSIONER BALCH:	38, 54, 64, 162, 183	
11	EXAMINATION BY COMMISSIONER PADILLA:	32, 173, 209	
12	EXAMINATION BY MR. FELDEWERT:	48, 91, 186, 201, 207	
13	EXAMINATION BY MR. BRANCARD:	77, 205	
14	EXAMINATION DI MR. BRANCARD:	11, 203	
15	WITNESS: ALLISON MARKS		
16	EXAMINATION BY MR. WADE:	107	
17			
18	PUBLIC COMMENT:	PAGE	
19	BY MS. FOSTER:	131	
20	BY MR. MARLEY:	141	
21	BY MR. PRICE:	143, 212	
22	MY MR. SCHMITZ:	150	
23			
24	REPORT ON GAS CAPTURE PLAN COMMITTEE		
25	BY MR. PERRIN:	263	

			Page 4
1	INDEX OF EXE	HIBITS	
2	DIVISION EXHIBITS:		
3	NO.	INTRODUCED	ADMITTED
4	1	11	200
5	2	11	200
6	3	11	200
7	4	11	200
8	5	16	200
9	6	19	200
10	7	19	200
11	8	19	200
12	9	21	200
13	10	22	200
14	11	22	200
15	12	23	200
16	13	23	200
17	14	23	200
18	15	24	200
19	16	91	200
20	17	107	200
21	18	109	200.
22	19	113	200
23	20	123	200
24	21	153	200
25	22	154	200

			Page 5
1	23	155	200
2	24	156	200
3	25	156	200
4	26	156	200
5	27	158	200
6	28	158	200
7	29		200
8	30	194	200
9	31	195	200
10	32	196	200
11	33	196	200
12	34	196	200
13	35	197	200
14	36	198	200
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

- 21 have an agenda for this meeting today. Have you reviewed
 22 the agenda and do I hear a motion to adopt the agenda?
 23 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I will make a motion
 24 to adopt the agenda.
- COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I would second that.

- 1 case, and I believe he submitted that for review of the
- 2 Order prior to this hearing, and I believe that there's
- 3 some additional changes that were made after that.
- 4 MR. BRANCARD: Mr. Chairman, I got comments
- 5 back from two of the commissioners, yourself and
- 6 Commissioner Balch, and I just changed a few of the words
- 7 that you-all saw problems with.
- 8 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Commissioners I presume
- 9 you have reviewed the Order. Do we have any additional
- 10 discussion with regards to that order?
- 11 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I have just one simple
- 12 change, and I think...
- 13 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I just had a couple of
- 14 minor changes on page 1, I believe, and they were just
- 15 minor, and I believe those were made, Mr. Brancard.
- MR. BRANCARD: Right.
- 17 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So with no further
- 18 discussion, do I hear a notion to adopt and approve this
- 19 Order?
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I will make a motion
- 21 to adopt the Order.
- 22 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I would second.
- 23 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: All in favor?
- 24 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Aye.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Aye.

- 1 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Motion to adopt and
- 2 approve Order No. 14097-A is hereby passed.
- 3 Just for information only, there was
- 4 another case on the docket today, Case No. 15278, which I
- 5 believe was the application of High Roller -- was a de
- 6 novo application, High Roller Wells, LLC.
- 7 Prior to the hearing we had a request from
- 8 Mewbourne Oil Company to continue the case to the
- 9 commission docket scheduled for May 19th. All parties
- 10 involved in that case agreed to the continuance, and as a
- 11 result we issued Order No. R14091-A on March 2nd, 2016,
- 12 and this Order simply continued this case to the May 19th
- 13 docket.
- So I believe that's all the direct business
- 15 we have.
- 16 At this time we will call Case No. 15443,
- 17 which is the application of the New Mexico Oil
- 18 Conservation Division to amend certain provisions of Title
- 19 19, Chapter 15, Part 36 of the New Mexico Administrative
- 20 Code concerning surface waste management facilities;
- 21 Part 35 of the New Mexico Administrative Code concerning
- 22 waste disposal; and Part 2 of the New Mexico
- 23 Administrative Code concerning the definition of oil field
- 24 waste.
- 25 At this time I will call for appearances in

- 1 this case.
- 2 MR. WADE: Gabriel Wade on behalf of the
- 3 Oil Conservation Division. I have two witnesses, Jim
- 4 Griswold and Allison Marks.
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Chairman, members of
- 6 the commission, Michael Feldewert and Adam Rankin of the
- 7 Santa Fe office of Holland and Hart here on behalf of the
- 8 New Mexico Oil and Gas Association. We do not have any
- 9 witnesses here today.
- 10 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Any additional
- 11 appearances?
- MS. FOSTER: Karin Foster on behalf of the
- 13 Independent Petroleum Association of New Mexico. I did
- 14 not file a prehearing statement in time but we would wish
- 15 to make public comments. I intended to file a prehearing
- 16 statement but I didn't do it in time, so I understand I am
- 17 out. I wouldn't have any witnesses anyway.
- 18 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Thank you, Ms. Foster.
- 19 So I quess let's present the case first and
- 20 then we will go to public comments after the testimony.
- 21 So will the witnesses please stand and be
- 22 sworn in.
- 23 MR. WADE: I only have one witness
- 24 available to be sworn in at this time, so Ms. Marks will
- 25 have to be sworn in later.

- 1 Rule 35 and current Rule 36 in case you want to look at
- 2 that complete rule for reference.
- In general the amendment to 36 looks to
- 4 create a more efficient method of making application that
- 5 clarifies the administrative approval process and notice
- 6 requirements. It defines -- another proposed amendment is
- 7 to define the definition of operator of a surface waste
- 8 management facility and to clarify certain provisions of
- 9 the financial assurance requirements.
- The amendment to 2.7 0(3) seeks to define
- 11 oil field waste in accordance with the Oil and Gas Act
- 12 definitions.
- 13 And the amendments to 35 clarify how oil
- 14 field waste will be disposed of and also defines oil field
- 15 waste to be consistent with the new proposed Rule 2.7 and
- 16 the Oil and Gas Act.
- 17 I do have two witnesses today, Mr. Griswold
- 18 and -- I think we can just call him and get into the
- 19 proposed rule amendment change to 36 I'd like to take
- 20 first.
- JIM GRISWOLD,
- 22 having been duly sworn testified as follows:
- 23 EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. WADE:
- Q. If you could state your name for the record,

- 1 please.
- 2 A. Jim Griswold.
- 3 Q. Where are you employed?
- 4 A. Here at the OCD. I'm the environmental bureau
- 5 chief.
- 6 O. Are what are your duties there?
- 7 A. Basically oversee the environmental aspects of
- 8 our regulations in the oil and gas business in New Mexico.
- 9 Q. We're here today to talk about a proposed rule
- 10 amendment to Rule 36 which deals with surface waste
- 11 management facilities. Just for the benefit of the
- 12 commission, can you tell the commission what surface waste
- 13 management facilities are.
- 14 A. Yes. They are facilities primarily dedicated to
- 15 the collection, storage, treatment and/or disposal of oil
- 16 field waste. Things not included in the definition under
- 17 regulation are: Produced water disposal wells, which are
- 18 handled under Part 26 of the Oil and Gas Regulations; any
- 19 disposal wells that are handled under the Water Quality
- 20 Act; temporary pits; below-grade tanks; and clean-up sites
- 21 where spills have occurred.
- 22 Q. And are you familiar with the current Rule 36?
- 23 A. Yes, I am.
- Q. And have you applied the current Rule 36 to
- 25 surface waste management facility applications and

- 1 permitting?
- 2 A. Yes. Personally been involved since I have been
- 3 bureau chief in the last year and a half or so in the
- 4 recent permitting of two facilities under what we refer to
- 5 as Part 36 the surface waste management regs.
- 6 We also currently have in the works five
- 7 new facility applications under consideration by the
- 8 bureau.
- 9 Q. Have you identified any problems or issues with
- 10 the current rule that affects the application permitting
- 11 process?
- 12 A. Yes. The current rule is confusing both to the
- 13 Division, as well as it appears to be confusing to the
- 14 applicants.
- These surface waste management facility
- 16 applications are highly technical documents and extremely
- 17 detailed. The proposed process places firm deadlines on
- 18 the Division to determine if an application is approvable
- 19 but still allow a dialogue between the Division and any
- 20 applicant to take place.
- 21 If one of these applications is not readily
- 22 approvable, either with or without conditions, the
- 23 Division has the option of rev- -- or, excuse me, the
- 24 applicant has the option of either revising or withdrawing
- 25 their application, along with the ability to appeal that

- 1 decision by the Division to the Division, potentially
- 2 through the commission, as well.
- The current rule does not, in my opinion,
- 4 provide the Division with sufficient flexibility at this
- 5 point, because all we can do is either approve or deny an
- 6 application. Furthermore, the transitional provisions of
- 7 the current rule, which covers the vast majority of our
- 8 operating facilities, have a cap on the financial
- 9 assurance of \$250,000. That amount is, in my opinion
- 10 again, woefully insufficient to properly close any
- 11 facility in a manner which is protective of public health
- 12 and the environment.
- 13 Q. And you helped to propose the amendments to the
- 14 proposed Rule 36?
- 15 A. Yes, I did.
- 16 Q. And what was your role in drafting these
- 17 amendments?
- 18 A. A working group was established last summer, the
- 19 summer of 2015, and I actually headed up the working
- 20 group, specifically to address the nontechnical portions
- 21 of Part 36, the administrative process and financial
- 22 assurance. The members of that working group were myself;
- 23 representatives from the Department's Office of General
- 24 Counsel, two individuals there; a senior vice president
- 25 for engineering operations for R360 Environmental

- 1 Solutions, one of our largest surface waste management
- 2 operations in the state; the president of Benson Disposal
- 3 up in Northwest New Mexico, also in the surface waste
- 4 management business; representatives from IPA, the
- 5 Independent Petroleum Association of New Mexico; a
- 6 representative from Concho Oil and Gas, their governmental
- 7 relations person; as well as an associate from Holland &
- 8 Hart, Adam actually, that is deeply involved in a number
- 9 of permit applications both existing and proposed.
- 10 So OCD brought the initial proposal to this
- 11 working group. We met on multiple occasions in person, as
- well as conversations as a group by email, and that ended
- 13 up with the application the commission sees today.
- 14 O. And that would be the three rules, not just 36?
- 15 A. Not just 36. We felt there needed to be
- 16 clarifications in both Part 2 of the definitions and
- 17 Part 35 dealing with waste in general, to get things
- 18 consistent within the regulations.
- 19 MR. WADE: But we are going to talk about
- 20 36 first, and for the commission's benefit, in your
- 21 exhibit binder what we tried to do is, for the most part,
- 22 break it down subsection by subsection to show you the
- 23 proposed rule and the current rule. At some places that
- 24 wasn't easy to do so the exhibits will look slightly
- 25 different, but we will try to stay in number order as much

- 1 as possible and walk through each part of this.
- 2 So if you would turn in your exhibit books
- 3 to Exhibit 5. I apologize it's coming up so small on the
- 4 screen.
- 5 Q. What is the change that is proposed in
- 6 Exhibit 5?
- 7 A. We wanted, the Division wanted clarification as
- 8 to who the operator of the surface waste management
- 9 facility is under Part 36. We will discuss this some more
- in a second here with one of the next exhibits.
- But the definition of "operator" under
- 12 Part 2 of the regulation is kind of broad, because it also
- 13 gives an operator of oil and gas wells, and their role in
- 14 that is completely different than the roles typically
- 15 associated with what we refer to as an operator of a
- 16 surface waste management facility. It's not spelled out
- 17 well enough, in our opinion, in Part 2.
- 18 There is also a change to an incorrect
- internal rule reference here. Subsection S of 19.15.1.7
- 20 will be corrected to 19.15.2.7.
- 21 MR. WADE: That particular change, it was
- 22 an incorrect reference even in the current rule to
- 23 definitions. The definitions are found in 2 not 1.
- 24 You're going to see in the future, and I
- 25 will have them listed, a lot of changes to internal

- 1 references. As the proposed rules changed the current
- 2 rules' ordering, we had to go back and make sure that
- 3 everything was consistent within the rule. What I tried
- 4 to do is more make a list of them so we don't have to
- 5 discuss each one of them at length, but they will be in
- 6 the record because they will be listed, if that's okay
- 7 with the commission.
- 8 O. So if you could turn to Exhibit 6, please.
- 9 What's the proposed amendment here?
- 10 A. We are adding the phrase post closure, which we
- 11 will discuss further when we talk about the amendment to
- 12 Part 36.18, closure/post closure.
- 13 But generally we are trying to get
- 14 consistent language throughout the rules.
- MR. WADE: And again just if you look at
- 16 the proposed you'll see a strike-out where we remove
- 17 language and the underlining where we added language. You
- 18 will see that throughout all the proposed amendments.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Almost any time going forward
- 20 in this application at least, when you see the current
- 21 rule says "closure" the proposed new rule will say
- 22 "closure and post closure". So we are adding a phrase
- 23 multiple times.
- MR. WADE: We will talk about why when we
- 25 discuss it a little more later.

- 1 Q. So if you could turn to Exhibit 7.
- What is the change proposed here?
- A. Uhm, well, we are changing the definition of
- 4 operator. The Division wants the owner of the facility to
- 5 be the one who owns the permit. The owner can contract
- 6 with another entity to undertake the day-to-day
- 7 operations, however the owner, not the contracted
- 8 operator, is ultimately responsible for what goes on at
- 9 the facility, and they both together must ensure the
- 10 facility remains compliant with our regulations, and the
- 11 owner must provide the financial assurance.
- 12 Q. In the current rules that is not explicit, is
- 13 it?
- A. No, it's not.
- 15 Q. And you often find the situation where somebody
- 16 owns the facility but its actually operated by somebody
- 17 else?
- 18 A. By somebody else.
- 19 Q. If you will turn to Exhibit 8, please.
- 20 We will just discuss --
- 21 A. Would you like me to discuss it, Gabe?
- Q. Yes. Go ahead.
- 23 A. This is the first of a large series of similar
- 24 changes you are going to see throughout the proposed rule.
- 25 And all we're doing here, this is the first time, we are

- 1 striking the word "safety". I'm not clear how this
- 2 language originally got in the regulations, but the
- 3 Division does not have authority over worker safety, OSHA
- 4 does, so we want to make the change to make it consistent
- 5 with the statutory language. And, like I said, we are
- 6 going to see this a lot throughout the proposed
- 7 application.
- 8 MR. WADE: And I'm assuming if any
- 9 questions come from the commission, they will be asked as
- 10 we go through, or...
- 11 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Well, what is the
- 12 pleasure of the commission in that regard? Is it more
- 13 efficient to ask questions as we go through the changes?
- 14 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Well, I had a question
- 15 on Exhibit 5.
- 16 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So they don't all
- 17 stack up at the end.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: But then you wouldn't
- 19 see the importance of me changing the way I ask the
- 20 questions.
- 21 So I'm not certain how you wanted to
- 22 proceed on that. I'm not certain I'm comfortable either
- 23 way.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. Well, let's just
- 25 wait till the end and we will just go back.

- 1 Q. (BY MR. WADE) So just staying on Exhibit 8 for
- 2 one more minute, the language that the commission will see
- 3 consistently throughout the rule will read "Protection of
- 4 fresh water, public health or the environment" without
- 5 "safety" being included?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. If you will turn to Exhibit 9, please. Go
- 8 ahead.
- 9 A. This is basically -- the reason for the change
- 10 is the same as that in Exhibit 7 from just a moment ago.
- 11 Again the Division wants the owner of the facility to be
- 12 the one who holds the permit. That doesn't preclude the
- 13 owner from contracting another third party to operate the
- 14 day-to-day operations, but they are both responsible for
- 15 the operation that goes on at the facility and that the
- 16 facility remain compliant with our regulations.
- 17 Q. Just to be clear, the applicant also has to be
- 18 the owner?
- 19 A. Has to be the owner, yes.
- Q. If you will turn to Exhibit 10.
- 21 A. Okay. Here we have changed our reference in the
- 22 current rule in terms of the notification provision from
- 23 one mile to one-half mile. The reason for the change is
- 24 to make Part 36 consistent within itself, and specifically
- 25 19.15.36.9A, and other Notice requirements by the OCD in

- 1 other rules. For instance our injection rule, which is
- 2 19.15.6 we use a half-mile radius in those rules, as well.
- 3 So we are just trying to make this consistent.
- 4 Again I'm not clear as to why one mile got into existing
- 5 Part 36, but there it is.
- We have also included the phrase "based"
- 7 upon the records of the applicable county clerk or clerk's
- 8 office," because the working group felt that the clerk's
- 9 office was the most efficient way to find property
- 10 records.
- 11 Q. You might want to catch yourself. I'm not sure
- 12 how helpful the overhead is, but -- never mind I was on
- 13 the wrong number.
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 O. So if we turn to Exhibit 11.
- 16 A. Well, again, for the first part you are going to
- 17 see we are going to strike the word "safety," for the same
- 18 reasons as before, but the larger change was to put in the
- 19 regulations that a closure and post closure plan must be
- 20 provided as part of an application for a surface waste
- 21 management facility, make that clear. And that clarifies
- 22 that the closure requirements in 36.18 are what is
- 23 necessary to close a facility and is part of our
- 24 application.
- Q. And there is a small internal reference change,

- 1 as well. In the current language it refers back to D of
- 2 36.18. Now it refers back to subsections A through F.
- 3 Does that include all the requirements of closure and post
- 4 closure?
- 5 A. Yes, it does.
- 6 O. Turn to Exhibit 12.
- 7 A. Okay. In Exhibit 12 the change that we are
- 8 proposing here is to add a minor modification form to make
- 9 it easier for a permittee, because currently minor mods
- 10 are subject to Part 36.8 notice requirements and other
- 11 demonstrations that should not be necessary for a minor
- 12 mod.
- So this new form, which we refer to as
- 14 C-137A -- currently form C-137 is the application form we
- 15 use for a surface waste management facility, so proposed
- 16 C-137A would be a briefer application more to the point of
- 17 a minor modification for such a facility.
- 18 Q. Is that because major modifications have certain
- 19 requirements?
- 20 A. Yeah, on the public notice in particular makes
- 21 it a bit problematic. Again, the language of the current
- 22 Part 36 is confusing both to a regulator and to an
- 23 applicant as to what you may need to do in such a case, so
- 24 we want to clear it up.
- Q. If you will turn to Exhibit 13.

- 1 A. Okay. Here we are changing the entire
- 2 administrative process and notice requirements to try to
- 3 make things more efficient. The existing administrative
- 4 completeness determination under regulations will go away.
- 5 We will lay out that administrative process
- 6 here in the next two exhibits as to what we propose it
- 7 should be.
- 8 O. And that's really the next exhibit?
- 9 A. Right.
- 10 O. So if you will turn to Exhibit 14. What does
- 11 this specific exhibit show?
- 12 A. Uh, what does it -- that's a long exhibit.
- Q. Well, we have Exhibit 14 and we break it down
- 14 further in 15.
- 15 A. In 15 we'll actually discuss --
- 16 Q. So how do you want to discuss it? Do you want
- 17 to just note that Exhibit 14 shows a complete rewrite of
- 18 36.9. And yes it's a long exhibit, but the entire section
- 19 of 36.9 we struck and rewrote?
- 20 If you flip to Exhibit 15, we broke it down
- 21 into smaller more hopefully digestible parts, including a
- 22 flow chart.
- 23 So depending on how you want to discuss it,
- 24 Jim.
- 25 A. The first page of that exhibit, the two-page

- 1 exhibit, is a summary, and we can go through that. But if
- 2 you want to turn to the second page.
- 3 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Which exhibit are we
- 4 talking about?
- 5 THE WITNESS: Exhibit 15. I'm sorry.
- But the second page of Exhibit 15 is
- 7 actually a process diagram, and we can run through that.
- 8 I just think visually people seem to grasp things more
- 9 with flow charts rather than just reading kind of stuff.
- 10 But I guess that's at the discretion of the commission as
- 11 to which one you want to proceed on.
- 12 Q. (BY MR. WADE) Maybe we can take a step back and
- 13 discuss the current rule.
- 14 Are there issues with the application
- 15 process under the current rule?
- 16 A. Yes. There are multiple issues that we are
- 17 trying to address here, one of which -- the working group
- 18 felt was this administrative completeness determination
- 19 process.
- In actuality it shouldn't take too long for
- 21 the agency to determine if an application is
- 22 administratively complete or not. Less than an afternoon,
- 23 really. Currently the administrative completeness
- 24 determination process can take -- it's allowed to take as
- 25 much as 30 days under the current regs, and that's just

- 1 not necessary. There's also a public notice provision
- 2 that comes in that's incumbent both on the Division and on
- 3 the applicant at that administrative completeness
- 4 determination phase.
- 5 Again the language is not really clear in
- 6 this regard sometimes as to what is required of both the
- 7 Division and the applicant, and so we're trying to
- 8 streamline that process. Again, put -- keep an onus on
- 9 the Division to process an application in a timely fashion
- 10 and to interact with an applicant, without necessarily
- 11 denying the permit, to get issues addressed.
- 12 Q. Is the current rule very flexible in that
- 13 back-and-forth process?
- 14 A. No, it's not. Basically when I've gotten an
- 15 application in front of me and we find a significant
- 16 deficiency in it, even if we talk with the applicant, we
- 17 can come to a resolution, there's nothing in the
- 18 administrative process now that effectively or efficiently
- 19 allows that modification to occur. Either the Division
- 20 has to incorporate the change itself into a condition of
- 21 approval on the permit or it has to deny the permit.
- 22 Q. Okay. So do you want to go to the second page
- 23 of Exhibit 15 and discuss the flow chart?
- 24 A. I would like to.
- Q. And this of course is the flow chart for the

- 1 proposed...
- 2 A. Proposed change.
- 3 O. As to 36.9.
- 4 A. So I'm going to -- maybe we can see on the T.V.
- 5 the little cursor.
- So the application comes in, is submitted
- 7 to the Division. At that point the Division will post
- 8 notice on our website that the application, that that
- 9 application has reached our desk. That Division review
- 10 process is proposed to be no more than 90 days long.
- 11 Currently the review process is 60 days long but that
- 12 administrative completeness determination process in front
- of the additional 30 days, we just put the two together to
- 14 put it as 90 days, which is the same amount of time which
- 15 we were really doing anyway in terms of the technical
- 16 review. So we haven't added any additional time on here.
- 17 Two things can happen as part of that
- 18 review. Either we can approve the application, with or
- 19 without conditions, or we deem it's not approvable. If
- 20 it's not approvable we see in that flow chart that's when
- 21 we divert off to the right, and at that point the Division
- 22 has 60 days after it's determined that the application is
- 23 not approvable to write a very specific denial letter to
- 24 the applicant saying your application is not approvable
- 25 and here's explicitly why.

- 1 Then that kind of puts the ball in the
- 2 applicant's court as to whether or not they want to revise
- 3 their application. And they've got up to 60 days to
- 4 revise those issues that we found problems with and
- 5 resubmit back to the Division. They can also decide to
- 6 withdraw the application without prejudice.
- 7 If the Division does not hear a response
- 8 within actually 70 days, the 60 days that they had to
- 9 revise the application plus 10 more, then the Division can
- 10 deny the application or -- and it's not actually shown on
- 11 that flow chart there. Excuse me for forgetting that.
- 12 But if the applicant has a problem with the reasons given
- 13 by the Division for saying this application is not
- 14 approvable, and they disagree with them, they have the
- 15 right to request a hearing.
- 16 Q. So having that language explicit does a couple
- 17 of things. It allows the applicant the ability to either
- 18 address the issues that the OCD raised, or it allows the
- 19 applicant the ability to go to hearing and have specific
- 20 grounds to go to hearing on?
- 21 A. Yeah. Because now they have got a piece of
- 22 paper, decision by the Division that they can take to
- 23 hearing.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. And then the other option obviously for them is

- 1 to withdraw the application.
- 2 Q. So this is where the rule builds in some
- 3 flexibility?
- 4 A. Right. There's nothing about what we are
- 5 proposing here that wants to preclude an applicant from
- 6 speaking with technical staff at the Division at any time.
- 7 Q. There's both formal flexibility and you're able
- 8 to informally --
- 9 A. Informal flexibility, as well.
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 A. If the Division were to decide that the
- 12 application is approvable then it's got an additional 30
- days to develop what we call a proposed decision, and at
- 14 that point we start what would otherwise be referred to as
- 15 the normal public notice process, and that's when the
- 16 Division will renotice itself and the applicant will
- 17 notice, per those provisions in the proposal, the proposed
- 18 changes as to adjoining interest owner. But there is not
- 19 just an application out there but what the Division's
- 20 decision is on that.
- 21 And then that public notice time period is
- 22 an additional 90 days at that point, and so either a
- 23 hearing can be requested or no hearing is requested, in
- 24 which case we could just go to a final decision on the
- 25 permit at that point. But if a hearing is requested then

- 1 we have the option now under the proposed language to have
- 2 it be an administrative hearing, potentially, within the
- 3 Division.
- 4 There's also a provision within here, and
- 5 we will talk about it in a bit, that if the Division puts
- 6 a condition of approval on there that's outside our
- 7 explicit regulatory authority that a hearing can be held
- 8 in that regard. I think it has to be held in that regard.
- 9 Q. It would be the applicant requesting the
- 10 hearing?
- 11 A. Well, I think -- if I read the language right,
- or if I remember the language right, that almost forces
- 13 that a hearing be held. But again it doesn't necessarily
- 14 have to be a commission hearing, it could be an
- 15 administrative hearing within the Division.
- So the hearing would occur, and there would
- 17 be either an unfavorable outcome to the hearing in which
- 18 the application would be denied, or a favorable outcome to
- 19 the hearing wherein we go to final decision. At that
- 20 point then, before the permit is actually issued it is now
- 21 incumbent upon the applicant to provide the financial
- 22 assurance instrument to the Division, and once we are in
- 23 receipt of that and acknowledge and approve it, then the
- 24 permit is actually issued.
- 25 So that's the new process as laid out.

- In the existing Part 36 actually the permit
- 2 is issued and then it's basically stated within the permit
- 3 that the applicant needs to provide the financial
- 4 assurance to the Division, but we have kind of switched
- 5 that now, we're saying: No, you have to have FA in hand
- 6 before your permit is formally issued.
- 7 Q. I know on your flow chart you went from Proposed
- 8 Decision down to Final Decision. Did you go off to the
- 9 right there for --
- 10 A. That was the hearing, yeah.
- 11 MR. WADE: Okay. Now, this is the biggest
- 12 change within the rule by far, and maybe the most
- 13 confusing, so this may be one area where if you have any
- 14 questions we can talk about them immediately.
- 15 Essentially what it does is we almost
- 16 ignore the current rule, because this changes guite a bit,
- 17 that trying to correlate between the two doesn't really
- 18 make a lot of sense. There are some correlations but what
- 19 we did is try to lay out what the new process is.
- 20 THE WITNESS: If I may, the prior page in
- 21 Exhibit 15 where it's got this actually in words written
- 22 out, may be helpful in that regard, reading through that.
- 23 I was trying to take those words and put it into a
- 24 picture.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I have a couple of

- 1 questions for you, Mr. Griswold.
- 2 EXAMINATION
- 3 BY COMMISSIONER PADILIA:
- 4 O. The flow chart indicates that the revision of
- 5 the application -- the arrows out of that box basically
- 6 are to denial.
- 7 Would the revised application go back to
- 8 the left there laterally to Division review again?
- 9 A. Yes. It comes -- That's where it says yes, and
- 10 coming out the top and back around into the...
- 11 Q. There you go.
- 12 My second question is -- well, I'm just
- 13 asking. I'm wondering if you could give us more
- 14 clarification on the hearing process, the old versus the
- 15 new.
- 16 A. Well, I'm sorry, Commissioner Padilla, I
- 17 probably can't because I'm not aware of anybody going
- 18 through a hearing under the current Part 36. That's part
- of the reason why we felt the changes were necessary, not
- 20 just from the Division's point of view, but it was a
- 21 cumbersome process. But we weren't getting applications
- 22 from them, and it's only been most recently now -- like I
- 23 said, I've got five applications pending, that we kind of
- 24 developed a more workable -- we think is maybe a more
- 25 workable situation there.

- But we felt like we really needed to clean
- 2 the regulations up and make it easier.
- 3 MR. WADE: I could speak to that some if
- 4 you would like.
- 5 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Is there any real
- 6 change?
- 7 MR. WADE: I think that there is. During
- 8 the work group discussions the issue was raised that we're
- 9 not -- sometimes the OCD isn't even putting in reasons for
- 10 denial for applications that are clear enough to take and
- 11 go ahead and appeal, and it never seems to get to a final
- 12 decision point. And applicants need a final decision to
- 13 make an appeal.
- So sometimes these applications would just
- 15 keep being worked and reworked and reworked but never got
- 16 to a point where an applicant could say now it's time to
- 17 take this to a higher level and appeal it.
- 18 So this rule allows dates certain and gives
- 19 the mechanism, including that language where a denial
- 20 letter has to be explicit. That gives the applicant very
- 21 specific information and a Final Order to where they can
- 22 appeal.
- 23 THE WITNESS: Something they can have a
- 24 hearing about, Commissioner Padilla.
- Q. (BY COMMISSIONER PADILLA) Last question.

- 1 You mentioned this is a streamlining of the
- 2 process in some regards.
- 3 A. We hope.
- 4 Q. But you're still basically at 90 days.
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Versus the old 90 days, 30 and 60.
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 O. Uhm, so where do you see that streamlining
- 9 coming in?
- 10 A. BOY, it's almost a political question, isn't it.
- 11 You know, if I have enough staff to do everything we've
- 12 got to do.
- I just feel this process, almost regardless
- of what my staffing levels may be or the number of
- 15 applications I've got in, it makes it explicit and puts
- 16 the onus on the Division to process this darn thing and
- 17 come to a decision one way or the other: Either to
- 18 approve it, with conditions or without, or deny the darn
- 19 thing, and if you are going to deny it give it a reason.
- 20 And it's got to be a reason based on the application
- 21 itself, not actually because I don't have enough time or
- 22 manpower to get something done.
- 23 MR. WADE: The way the current rule reads
- 24 it broke down the time periods and then had certain
- 25 requirements for the time periods. So in other words if

- 1 we saw something was not complete, that was once process,
- 2 and then it would break down, and I believe there is
- 3 notice between the admin complete and the next step, which
- 4 is what in the current rule is called a tentative
- 5 decision.
- 6 So there was an additional notice in that
- 7 there we didn't feel was really required, and by putting
- 8 the notice where it really belongs on a proposed decision
- 9 is really where a lot of streamlining comes in. We are
- 10 hopefully knocking out a level of bureaucratic action.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Right. We were trained to at
- 12 times take advantage of these kind of windows in there to
- 13 give us more time to do a technical review on this
- 14 document, and it was just not right.
- 15 O. (BY COMMISSIONER PADILLA) I imagine the
- 16 flexibility would give the ability to give -- actually
- 17 feedback would allow to streamline, as well, rather than
- 18 the black-and-white answer is yes or no.
- 19 A. Well, a significant --
- 20 Q. In other words, You spend less time going around
- 21 in circles.
- 22 A. A significant change that we've implemented
- 23 within the Division outside the regulations is we have
- 24 actually identified some third-party engineering firms and
- 25 the Division will contract with them to help assist us in

- 1 the review process.
- I don't think that that process of
- 3 third-party contracting or review is something that needs
- 4 to be incorporated into the regulations.
- 5 MR. WADE: There is specific language in
- 6 the proposed rule where, you know, nothing precludes
- 7 informal discussion, and that is where the rubber hits the
- 8 road. If we can see applications and help applicants work
- 9 on their application without adhering to hard -- you know,
- 10 hard-line timetables, then that does help guite a bit.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Because we could conceivably
- 12 go around that upper loop as many times as it takes.
- Q. (BY COMMISSIONER PADILLA) Actively working on
- 14 it?
- 15 A. Just trying to let the word go out that if
- 16 you're thinking about applying for a surface waste
- 17 management facility, come talk to us before you ever
- 18 submit an application and submit it in the draft process
- 19 because then we don't have the time constraints on it and
- 20 we will work back and forth on it. That is trying to work
- 21 well, too.
- But I mean I get any entities that
- 23 necessarily wants a surface waste management facility they
- 24 may not come to the Division first anyway, they may just
- 25 file the application and then we are locked into a time

- 1 schedule and process that we don't think is very
- 2 efficient.
- 3 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Thank you.
- 4 EXAMINATION
- 5 BY COMMISSIONER BALCH:
- 6 O. Good morning, Mr. Griswold.
- 7 A. Good morning.
- 8 O. How many applications are we talking about in an
- 9 average year?
- 10 A. Well, in my eight years here at the Division we
- 11 only got applications for new facilities in the last two
- 12 years. Right now we have currently got, say, five
- 13 applications on the desk and two processed in the last --
- Q. So five in the last two years?
- 15 A. Yeah.
- Q. Will the changes to the rules overall, will that
- 17 increase overall applications, do you think?
- 18 A. Our hope is that it would, actually.
- 19 O. So --
- 20 A. Because I've asked some of the applicants now:
- 21 Given the downturn, why am I seeing more applications now?
- 22 And the general response I get is when there is actually a
- 23 downturn in drilling is the time to get a surface waste
- 24 management facility permitted so that you're ready to go
- 25 when things go back up. So that has more to do with why

- 1 I'm seeing so many applications.
- 2 Q. Idle personnel, maybe.
- I am having a little bit of a hard time
- 4 will unraveling the timing. There is two ways I can look
- 5 at the timing. I think what the intent is, and correct me
- 6 if I'm wrong, is within 30 days you decide if it's
- 7 complete. If it is and you're going to deny it, you have
- 8 another 30 days to tell them why, or start that loop on
- 9 the side where you're negotiating. If you are going to
- 10 approve it then you have another 60 days going down the
- 11 left-hand side of your chart to come up with your proposed
- 12 decision. That would be 90 days from receipt to proposed
- 13 decision.
- 14 That's one way I read it. The other way to
- 15 read it is you have 90 days to do the revision review,
- 16 then you have 30 days if you are going to want them to
- 17 make changes, or 60 days if you are going to approve it
- 18 with your modifications.
- 19 A. Well, currently under regulation that first 30
- 20 days of administrative completeness process really doesn't
- 21 have anything to do technically with the application. It
- 22 can be a very poor technical application but nonetheless
- 23 be administratively complete. And it's specific in the
- 24 regulations what determines administrative completeness:
- 25 names and addresses, those kinds of things.

- 1 Q. So I submit an application.
- 2 A. Right.
- Q. Thirty days you are going to notice me that the
- 4 application is complete?
- 5 A. No. Now when you submit the application there
- 6 is no administrative completeness determination. No
- 7 formal one.
- 8 O. Under the new rule?
- 9 A. Under the new rule I've got 90 days to review
- 10 it. And we are really looking for what's technically
- 11 pertinent about the application: Where are you going to
- 12 put it, how are you going to build it, how are you going
- 13 to operate it?
- Q. With regards to the Division, when are you going
- 15 to evaluate the completeness of the application? Is that
- 16 immediate?
- 17 A. Like I said, there is no formal completeness
- 18 determination made. And during that 90-day process, once
- 19 we got it under Division review if I see there's a blank
- 20 is missing, you didn't fill something in, who are you, who
- 21 are your officers, those kind of things that we will want
- 22 to know, I simply call you up and ask you.
- 23 Q. So does that put that information of course for
- 24 nonapprovable? That puts it in the nonapprovable
- 25 category?

- 1 A. It could if I don't get a response in a timely
- 2 fashion.
- 3 O. So --
- 4 A. If I don't hear within that 90-day period of
- 5 time. If I don't get a response back, yes, then the
- 6 application is nonapprovable. Then it would say in that
- 7 nonapproving letter why it's not approvable.
- 8 O. So I turn in an application, it's deemed not
- 9 approvable. At what time period -- is that the 90 days
- 10 then that you can tell me it's not approvable?
- 11 A. No longer than.
- 12 Q. No longer than.
- 13 A. Right.
- 14 Q. So within that 90-day period you're going to
- 15 evaluate for completeness. If it's not complete you are
- 16 going to ask for feedback, which would cause a revised
- 17 application; is that correct?
- 18 A. Uhm, I'm not sure that I would actually issue a
- 19 nonapprovable. If there's a dialogue going on between the
- 20 applicant and the Division and we haven't reached the end
- 21 of our 90 days then why would I -- I don't think I would
- 22 disallow the application and deem it nonapprovable at that
- 23 point.
- Q. Let me ask this a different way.
- 25 From application to the completion of the

- 1 Division review, that is a maximum of 90 days?
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. So it could be 90 days before you start even to
- 4 negotiate revising the application.
- 5 A. No, sir. I would -- the Division should be
- 6 negotiating -- that is probably not the best word --
- 7 revision of the applications even within the 90 days, not
- 8 wait.
- 9 Q. Somewhere in there you would be saying this is
- 10 not approvable in this form, can you make these revisions,
- 11 and they would either respond or not. Right?
- 12 So it -- I quess at least to me it's not
- 13 clear in the way the rule is written the sequence of
- 14 timing.
- 15 A. Okay.
- 16 Q. It looks like -- I mean, I really read it two
- 17 different ways, and you just outlined a third way that I
- 18 hadn't read it in yet. So looks like --
- 19 A. And the current regs are similar in that regard.
- 20 You can read and come up with different --
- 21 Q. I understand that's probably confusing. I just
- 22 want to make sure that what we end up with is also not
- 23 confusing.
- 24 So I wonder if there needs to be some sort
- 25 of notice of completeness of application.

- I think that was tried, they tried to
- 2 capture that in the original -- I'm not sure if that was
- 3 captured in the original rule or not.
- 4 A. It was not, because, like I said, the current
- 5 administrative completeness determination, those are not
- 6 the issues that we have with typical applications, they
- 7 are technical issues, and the administrative completeness
- 8 does not deal with that.
- 9 Q. This is really just checking a bunch of boxes
- 10 making sure that the right files are attached.
- 11 A. Right.
- 12 O. So --
- 13 A. Well, actually the administrative completeness
- 14 determination does not even really require that, that all
- 15 the right technical pieces be a part of it.
- 16 Q. But it does sound like if you have 90 days to
- 17 make that determination somebody could put in an
- 18 application and they might wait three months to find out
- 19 that their application was not complete in a worst-case
- 20 scenario: You are very busy or you have other things
- 21 going on.
- MR. WADE: Conceptually the idea of
- 23 complete exists in the current rule. That whole concept
- 24 we are getting rid of "completeness" in this rule, which
- is what we maybe identified. But what we are saying is,

- 1 is the application approval or not approvable.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Approvable or not
- 3 approvable.
- 4 MR. WADE: And that's the end of the 90
- 5 days.
- 6 So the OCD would have 90 days after the
- 7 submittal of the application, and it could be not
- 8 approvable because things were not submitted, that would
- 9 go to completeness, or it could be that the technical
- 10 information was not sufficient.
- 11 O. (BY COMMISSIONER BALCH) Okay. So then the
- 12 other part that is not necessarily clear to me is: When
- 13 does the -- so if you make a determination and say it's on
- 14 day 90, would it have to have been on day 60 for you to
- 15 have 30 days to come up with the reason why it was not
- 16 approvable or is it built into the 90 days?
- 17 A. No. The Division has -- as proposed has 90 days
- 18 to review it. If we deem -- and hopefully there is
- 19 discussion going on with the applicant, the applicant at
- 20 the time. If we decide it's not approvable, we have got
- 21 an additional 60 days after the 90 to develop that letter
- 22 and say -- blame me for the flow chart not being explicit
- 23 enough, but the language we are proposing says all this.
- Q. I have the 60 in the not approvable. I just
- 25 didn't know when that started.

- 1 A. It started when the Division decides it's not
- 2 approvable.
- 3 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So any point in that
- 4 90, within that 90-day period you can start the clock on
- 5 60 if you notify an operator?
- THE WITNESS: I don't even know necessarily
- 7 I have to notify him. I can decide, worst case, that the
- 8 application was not approvable the day it arrived, and
- 9 I've got 60 days -- well, no more than a total of 150
- 10 days.
- 11 O. (BY COMMISSIONER BALCH) You would have 150 days.
- 12 A. But I could do it right then and there and write
- that nonapprovable letter saying this application is not
- 14 approvable. It's a single the piece of paper or such and
- 15 such.
- 16 Q. I guess in the interests of timing the
- 17 applications, and maybe that's the way I was trying to
- 18 read it, it seemed like if a decision was made one way or
- 19 another then it triggered the 60 days either to give the
- 20 Approvable With Conditions letter or give the
- 21 Nonapprovable letter.
- 22 A. Well, what industry was saying in the working
- 23 group, Commissioner Balch, was that they wanted a specific
- 24 reason why something wasn't approvable, rather than a
- letter coming from us, one paragraph, one page that says

- 1 this is not approvable, and not a reason why.
- 2 O. I understand that.
- A. One, it lacked clarity to where the problems may
- 4 be in the application. And two, if I was hearing the
- 5 working group right, they wanted a decision that they
- 6 could take to hearing potentially. Is the Division being
- 7 unreasonable in the requests or the reasons given for not
- 8 approving? That there would be something to speak about
- 9 in that hearing specifically.
- 10 Q. And the way you described it, there is zero to
- 11 90 days, plus 60 for either Approvable or Not Approvable
- 12 response for the Division. Are they comfortable with that
- 13 five-month calendar?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 MR. WADE: It's slightly different than
- 16 that. You actually have a 30-day period if the Division
- 17 find it approvable to send out that letter, versus the 60
- 18 days for not approvable. And there's a reason for that,
- 19 that the approvable generally has less issues and can be
- 20 written sooner, whereas if we find a lot of issues we
- 21 actually need a little bit more time to make it really
- 22 clear what the problems are for the applicant to address.
- THE WITNESS: Because in essence that
- 24 proposed decision is a draft permit. This is what your
- 25 permit is going to look like. So that's why we need at

- 1 least 30 days on an approvable one, is to make sure -- and
- 2 we're probably never going to get a perfect application
- 3 that we simply approve, because the application is
- 4 incorporated into the permit itself by reference, but any
- 5 specific conditions that we may put on.
- 6 O. (BY COMMISSIONER BALCH) So I envision a scenario
- 7 if somebody turns in an application, you look at it on
- 8 Day 7 and determine it's approvable, you get caught up in
- 9 other work and then nearly three months later you start
- 10 the process of giving them an official response.
- 11 So really they are not going to get an
- 12 official response until 120 or 150 days into the process.
- 13 A. Okay.
- Q. And I'm not certain if that's the most efficient
- 15 way to do it. It seems like there maybe ought to be a
- 16 step where you tell them it's approvable and at that point
- 17 the other timers start. Maybe you wait all the way to 90
- 18 days if you are busy, but if you want to streamline the
- 19 process and it's an easy application for you to approve --
- 20 A. Well, they're never easy to approve. I mean,
- 21 the technical review to define approvable is -- these
- 22 things -- a typical application printed out is at a
- 23 minimum eight inches thick with engineered drawings. They
- 24 are not small.
- Q. Okay. So an approvable or disapprovable

- 1 decision is very much likely to occur much later in that
- 2 90-day process.
- 3 A. Right.
- 4 MR. WADE: And if it helps, the current
- 5 rule, if you add up all the timelines is 120 days anyhow.
- 6 So we are really there, we just got to that number in a
- 7 different way.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. And commissioner, as
- 9 representing the Division in the working group, wanting to
- 10 give myself as much time to do these things, the oil and
- 11 gas industry and risk management said, no, you still need
- 12 to stay within something reasonable. So that's why the
- 13 deadlines are still in there.
- Q. (BY COMMISSIONER BALCH) So how is completeness
- 15 going to be determined? Presumably you are going to do
- 16 that completeness of the application study pretty early
- 17 on? Or are you going to do it just before you evaluate
- 18 it?
- 19 A. Well, like I, say it's part of it. And maybe
- 20 it's a miscommunication between us now.
- 21 The current completeness determination is
- 22 inadequate in terms of is this application complete.
- 23 Q. That's why you're striking completeness in this
- 24 new version of the rule?
- 25 A. I guess that is why they used the phrase

- 1 "administratively complete". It doesn't speak to the
- 2 quality of the application. It says there's four or five
- 3 boxes that need to be checked, all nontechnical, and you
- 4 make an administratively complete determination at that
- 5 point. It still may be an application that has serious
- 6 problems with it technically that need to get resolved,
- 7 and that's what chews up the time: One, identifying them;
- 8 and two, rectifying them.
- 9 Another problem that we have seen going
- 10 through our review is consistency throughout the
- 11 application because they are so large.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BALCH: We will see if I'm the
- only person confused by the timing, but thank you for the
- 14 clarifications.
- 15 MR. FELDEWERT: Can I ask a question here?
- 16 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Go.
- 17 EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 19 Q. So I'm understanding, Mr. Griswold, I'm
- 20 looking at your flow chart, that the line you've got from
- 21 Division review, that is the 90-day -- that is the first
- 22 90-day period, right?
- 23 A. Within that box, that rectangle, there's 90
- 24 days. No more than 90 days.
- 25 Q. So from the application down to Division review

- 1 is 90 days?
- 2 A. No. Division review essentially starts when the
- 3 application shows up at your door, but you've got no more
- 4 than 90 days to complete your review.
- 5 Q. Got it. So that is the first 90-day period.
- 6 Then if you go to the right, it's not approvable for some
- 7 reason, there's a built-in additional 60 days before you
- 8 get notice to the applicant.
- 9 A. Right.
- 10 O. At the worst-case scenario.
- 11 A. Right. And that is at basically the surface
- 12 waste management -- well, the other members of the working
- 13 group's request was because they wanted the Division to
- 14 develop a specific document saying why something wasn't
- 15 approvable.
- 16 O. So there was a reason behind it.
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 Q. In other words that was a trade. We get this
- 19 timeline but at the end of the process you get a written
- 20 decision.
- 21 A. Uh-huh.
- 22 Q. Right? Okay. Whereas if you go down, if it's
- 23 approvable so you go from that Division review down that
- 24 line, that's a 30-day period at most where it's
- 25 approvable, right?

- 1 A. Right.
- Q. And if I'm understanding you, the concern was if
- 3 you have any kind of administrative completeness
- 4 determination within that time frame there's two problems
- 5 there. One is that people's interpretation of what is and
- 6 is not administratively complete can be a little fuzzy,
- 7 right? It's not well defined sometimes.
- 8 A. And potentially an answer could be provided that
- 9 in truth is not correct but is still, to the Division's
- 10 opinion, administratively complete.
- 11 O. And isn't the administrative completeness
- 12 determination that was in the existing rule, isn't it safe
- 13 to say that that is where some of the problem was, getting
- 14 hung up in that administrative completeness cycle.
- 15 Is that fair?
- 16 A. It's not unfair. The reason it gets caught up
- in there are varied sometimes, though.
- 18 Q. Is that why, then, the work group sat down and
- 19 said: Okay. Let's eliminate the administrative
- 20 completeness determination. Let's get a set time frame.
- 21 And while it appears initially to be somewhat long, the
- 22 benefit of that is that at the end of that time frame you
- 23 get a written decision and you can proceed accordingly
- 24 either to hearing or you can address the issues in the
- 25 written decision?

- 1 A. That is correct with one addition, is that there
- 2 is a public notice portion that is currently in the
- 3 regulations regarding that administratively complete
- 4 determination.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That's another 90-days
- 6 notice?
- 7 A. (Continued) So there is actually no more time
- 8 in this process than currently maximally exists in the
- 9 regulations. It's just clearer what you're doing, and
- 10 you're eliminating that notice process on the applicant's
- 11 part when all you're telling the people that you notice is
- 12 that an application has been submitted and it's been
- deemed administratively complete, whatever that may mean.
- 14 Whereas now we are actually noticing, the Division is
- 15 noticing on their website immediately as soon as we get
- 16 the application, but the applicant is not required to do
- 17 notice until a decision has been handed down by the
- 18 Division.
- 19 O. A written decision.
- 20 A. Written decision. Not only what the application
- 21 is but what the decision of the Division is, including any
- 22 additional conditions that the Division may be putting on
- 23 that application.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you.
- 25 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Couple of questions,

- 1 Jim.
- 2 EXAMINATION
- 3 BY CHATRMAN CATANACH:
- 4 Q. After your 90-day review period, why do you feel
- 5 it's necessary to have an additional 60 days to issue a
- 6 denial or a letter?
- 7 A. Because potentially that denial letter -- well,
- 8 one, it provides guidance to the applicant as to what
- 9 needs to be fixed, what needs to be revised; and second,
- 10 that letter is potentially the basis for a hearing.
- 11 That being said, you need to get it right.
- 12 Q. Okay. Now, during your initial evaluation of
- 13 the application, how are changes handled?
- If you guys see a problem with an
- 15 application or it's deficient in some way, you have
- 16 dialogue with the applicant?
- 17 A. There's nothing that precludes that. I think
- 18 that's the best way that that would happen -- or be said.
- 19 Q. I quess my question is: At that point do you
- 20 ask the applicant for the additional information, is he
- 21 able to submit that, and would that require him to revise
- 22 the application?
- 23 A. I would consider it to be a revision of the
- 24 application but within that process, without it having to
- 25 be nonapprovable.

- 1 Q. So you are not going to go out of that 90-loop a
- 2 that point --
- 3 A. There is no requirement that I do that.
- 4 Q. -- back to the beginning.
- 5 A. No, sir. The clock starts the day that we
- 6 receive the application.
- 7 Q. So during that 90-day period you're going to try
- 8 to work with the applicant to get everything you need to
- 9 approve that application.
- 10 A. Yes, sir.
- 11 Q. Without having to go back to the beginning --
- 12 A. Right.
- 0. -- for them to submit a revised application.
- 14 A. And if that is not doable within the 90 days --
- 15 no, actually the Division can't ask for an extension of
- 16 time. If we can't get it done -- so there is an onus on
- 17 both the Division's part and the applicant's part to get
- 18 the application complete technically within a 90-day
- 19 period and preclude this nonapprovable decision coming
- 20 down.
- 21 Q. So the completeness review is actually part of
- 22 the approvable review. I mean, you're going to be
- 23 checking during that approvable review to make sure
- 24 everything is there?
- 25 A. Right.

- 1 Q. So that's part of it. I mean, it's
- 2 incorporated.
- A. Yes. There are other portions of Part 36 that
- 4 we are not proposing to change here that state explicitly
- 5 what needs to be technically in an application. Those
- 6 aren't being proposed to be changed as to what constitutes
- 7 a full application. That's right.
- 8 Commissioner Balch earlier, when we say
- 9 completeness versus administrative completeness, which is
- 10 something that is spoken about in the current part 36,
- 11 they are not the same thing.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I'm beginning to
- 13 understand the confusion with the current rule.
- 14 EXAMINATION
- 15 BY COMMISSIONER BALCH:
- 16 Q. So really during this 90 days, I think the
- 17 intent is there's going to be a negotiation either to make
- 18 the application approvable or define why it's not
- 19 approvable if something can't be met.
- Is there a reason at that 90-day tipping
- 21 point to not simply notice them: Yes, we are preparing
- 22 the 30-day letter; no, we are not preparing the 60-day
- 23 letter; or will they already know because --
- 24 A. There should --
- 25 Q. -- of the negotiations?

- 1 A. There should be a constant dialogue between the
- 2 Division and the applicant as to what's going on with that
- 3 application. But again, the reason that was stated within
- 4 the working group, not by the Division, outside the
- 5 Division, for that nonapprovable letter, is they needed
- 6 something to specifically address in a potential revised
- 7 application, or take to hearing. Or if they felt they
- 8 couldn't meet those revisions, then they have the
- 9 opportunity to withdraw the application.
- 10 Q. If someone is submitting the applicant (sic) and
- it's going to be approved or not approved, they're going
- 12 to make that determination within 90, and then you have
- 13 the time to formulate that response, either 30 or 60 days,
- 14 depending upon how it's going to proceed.
- 15 So I think it would be nice in every case
- 16 if the applicant knows which direction it's going to go,
- 17 in just a memo. It doesn't have to be a document, just
- 18 yes, we are going to work on an approval letter, no, we
- 19 are going to work on a denial letter.
- 20 A. I do not disagree with you, Commissioner, and I
- 21 feel that that would be more of a policy or an internal
- 22 working thing rather than something that need be codified
- 23 in the regulation.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Okay.
- 25 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I'm going on back track

- 1 just a little bit on -- we might as well ask the
- 2 questions.
- 3 EXAMINATION
- 4 BY CHAIRMAN CATANACH:
- I had a question on the -- Is the C-137A, is
- 6 that already in existence?
- 7 A. No, sir, it is not.
- 8 Q. When is it proposed to be developed?
- 9 A. If and when the commission decides to adopt
- 10 these amendments, then we will get on it.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BALCH: In the past, before we
- 12 finalized rules that had a new form, we reviewed the form
- 13 before closing the record completely.
- 14 THE WITNESS: I do not believe that
- occurred in the most recent hearing on Part 34.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Well, not every time,
- 17 but that's something we have sometimes asked, to review
- 18 the form before we finalize the Order.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Well, I do not have a draft
- 20 Form C-137 to provide the commission today.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: If an Order is to be
- 22 made in this case usually that's made within four to five
- 23 weeks, and that would be enough time to make that
- 24 C-137A --
- THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, should be.

- COMMISSIONER BALCH: -- and have that ready
- 2 for review?
- 3 Q. (BY CHAIRMAN CATANACH) Jim, I'm going back to
- 4 the minor modification. And this may be kind of a little
- 5 bit off the subject, but who determines what is minor and
- 6 what is major modification of a permit?
- 7 A. A great and horrible question.
- 8 The regulations define what a major
- 9 modification is, and the definition of a minor mod is
- 10 anything that is not a major.
- 11 Q. Okay. So I was looking at Part D of 36.8, and
- 12 there's no notice involved in a minor mod, right?
- 13 A. No, there isn't.
- 14 Q. Okay. So you would make that determination, and
- 15 then if it's minor you would not require notice.
- 16 A. Yeah, would not require notice. Yes, sir.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So a minor
- 18 modification is simply not a major modification.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Anything that's not defined
- 20 as a major is a minor.
- Q. (BY CHAIRMAN CATANACH) So a deficient
- 22 application, the applicant has 60 days to resubmit.
- 23 Right?
- A. Yes. The revision part.
- Q. But can request an extension.

- 1 Do you have any idea of how long the
- 2 extension might be?
- 3 A. I believe the language actually -- that
- 4 extension of course would come to the Division director
- 5 and they would have to give cause as to not only why they
- 6 wanted an extension but I would think as to how long that
- 7 extension should be.
- 8 O. Once an applicant submits a revised application,
- 9 I think there is -- it's either approved or denied. I
- 10 guess my question is: Can you keep submitting revised
- 11 applications?
- 12 A. If you went through that loop with that
- 13 nonapprovable process, yes, you could.
- Q. So it's not just once. You can keep submitting
- 15 revised applications until you get it to where it comes
- 16 out?
- 17 A. Yeah. And I can't -- well, it's hard to
- 18 engender all possibilities in the regulations at times.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Just to be clear, a
- 20 response to a revised application would then retoggle a
- 21 new 90-day review period?
- THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 23 And I hate to say it is, because there may
- 24 be an application that is absolutely not approvable
- 25 because it's very, very lacking, and that revised

- 1 application could take that full 90 days go through
- 2 technically.
- COMMISSIONER BALCH: Presumably if it's
- 4 repairable easily, you are going to take care of it during
- 5 the 90 days.
- THE WITNESS: Right.
- 7 Q. (BY CHAIRMAN CATANACH) Are we at this point
- 8 talking about all of 9, Part 9?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 O. All the way up to 10?
- 11 A. Yes, the wholesale replacement.
- 12 O. So you haven't really talked about what happens
- 13 after the applicant gets the notice that it's approvable.
- 14 Are you going to go into more detail on that?
- 15 A. I did speak about it but I can speak about it
- 16 again. But it's fairly straightforward thereafter.
- 17 Q. At that point they have to do notice?
- 18 A. There will be public notice. The public notice
- 19 is 90 days. At that point if there's no request for
- 20 hearing, or there's other -- I think there's four total
- 21 provisions wherein a hearing could be called in that
- 22 regard. We could turn to that exhibit and find the exact
- 23 language.
- 24 Then that proposed decision becomes a final
- 25 decision, is what I tend to call colloquially is a draft

- 1 permit would become a final permit. This is what your
- 2 permit really is. Okay.
- Then provide us the financial assurance and
- 4 the permit is issued.
- 5 O. Okay. I had a question on C Part 3 about
- 6 mailing notice to certain parties, and in particular
- 7 "parties who have requested notification of applications
- 8 generally."
- 9 Who are those people?
- 10 A. Well, that's a phrase that you see throughout
- 11 the oil and gas regulations and even WQCC.
- 12 Q. I'm kind of curious. That's not the persons who
- 13 have requested a notice of docket, right?
- 14 Or something like that?
- 15 A. That is how we have interpreted it within the
- 16 Division at times. And I go back to one specific instance
- 17 that I recall on a surface waste management facility when
- 18 we reached what is now known as the tentative decision
- 19 phase, and they went to do the public notice and we
- 20 provided that list. I got a lot of responses back from
- 21 folks that are on the list of the docket saying, "Why am I
- 22 getting this?"
- Q. Isn't that a bit broad, though? I mean if you
- 24 are requiring the applicant to mail out a copy of this
- 25 application to everyone that is on the docket list, isn't

- 1 that kind of burdensome?
- A. We are looking at current lists that are out
- 3 there. And there's the list is that definition, and
- 4 there's also a WQCC interested parties list.
- 5 MR. WADE: Jim, is this language in the
- 6 current rule, as well?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 8 O. (BY CHAIRMAN CATANACH) You're not changing it.
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. It just concerns me that that could be a lot of
- 11 parties that you require the notice to.
- 12 A. The more -- I guess one way of at least speaking
- 13 to that, Director, was the working group there was more of
- 14 a concern as to the radius notification than it was the
- 15 interested parties list.
- 16 Q. Okay. In your notice, again Part D(5), a
- 17 statement that the Division's proposed decision to approve
- 18 the application with or without conditions is available on
- 19 the Division's website, would it also be helpful to
- 20 provide a sentence in there that says a copy of the
- 21 application is also available on the Division's website?
- 22 A. That sounds easy enough, but like I told you
- 23 these are thick applications and if I had to make that
- 24 available on the website, it would be tens of megabytes,
- 25 if not gigabytes worth of stuff, and I would surely get

- 1 more than one call that somebody had clicked on the button
- 2 and started the download and realized it was going to be
- 3 40 hours before they got all the way through.
- 4 Q. So we are not putting the full applications on
- 5 the website?
- A. No, we are not. We never historically have. If
- 7 you want to see a whole application you can come to Santa
- 8 Fe and I will give it to you.
- 9 Q. Okay. A person who receives notice has, under
- 10 part G, 90 days -- is that right, 90 days -- to request a
- 11 hearing?
- 12 A. The 90-day clock starts upon the issuance of the
- 13 notice.
- Q. Okay. So you you're the applicant, you're
- 15 sending notice to me. Once I get the notice or once you
- 16 send the notice --
- 17 A. Once I send the notice.
- 18 Q. -- I have 90 days --
- 19 A. Yeah, 90 days thereafter.
- 20 Q. -- to request a hearing.
- 21 Why is that such a long period?
- 22 A. That is the current language.
- Q. It seems a bit long.
- 24 And I think the only thing I had left was I
- 25 think there is a typo in that last citation in that Part

- 1 G. Shouldn't that read 36-11?
- MR. WADE: We are on Exhibit --
- 3 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I'm actually reading
- 4 the whole rule as one.
- 5 MR. WADE: So Exhibit 14. And you are
- 6 finding a type in G?
- 7 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I think so.
- 8 MR. WADE: Because I did want to point out
- 9 that in D(6) there is also a strike-out for internal
- 10 reference change.
- I just want to put that on the record.
- 12 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: You're citing financial
- 13 assurance as provided in 19.15.36.10, and isn't that --
- 14 MR. WADE: The proposed rule -- it might
- 15 have changed.
- 16 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Financial assurance is
- 17 36.11. I'm just saying that should be changed to 36.11.
- 18 MR. WADE: It might not be under the
- 19 proposed rule. Let me just double check.
- It is under the proposed rule, so it should
- 21 be 11.
- 22 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. Just wanted to
- 23 point that out.
- I don't have any more questions.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BALCH: If it please the

- 1 chair, may I go back to address some of the earlier
- 2 questions?
- CHAIRMAN CATANACH: We might as well handle
- 4 this all at once.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Because I think some
- 6 people might have some questions about the owner/operator
- 7 provision.
- 8 EXAMINATION
- 9 BY COMMISSIONER BALCH:
- 10 Q. So in Exhibit 5 you have 36.2, Scope. I think
- 11 you want to make it clear that the only person who can
- 12 apply is the owner of the site. They may subcontract
- 13 somebody to do their day-to-day operations but the owner
- 14 is going to be the ultimately responsible person.
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. So in Exhibit 7, which appears to exists really
- 17 just to define the operator as the owner, you could
- 18 probably not have that section if you just say owner in
- 19 36.2.
- 20 MR. WADE: I think that -- if I may.
- The issue with what you're saying, are you
- 22 saying we would strike this whole section as the operator
- 23 being defined?
- 24 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And just say owner in
- 25 36.2.

- 1 MR. WADE: I think the reason we got to
- 2 where we did is that this tracks the current rule the
- 3 closest, and if you change "operator" you would have to go
- 4 throughout the whole rule and change all of those
- 5 references.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: But I think it's a
- 7 little bit -- there is a little bit of confusion that
- 8 could be engendered because of the fact that you have an
- 9 owner that then subcontracts the operations of the site,
- 10 and they're going to call them an operator, but they are
- 11 not responsible for the site. So the owner is responsible
- 12 for the site.
- MR. WADE: That's right.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Then you have defined
- 15 operator here as the owner.
- MR. WADE: The second issue -- I'll check
- 17 the complete rule book -- I think operator is defined in
- 18 part 2 of the OCD rules and then used throughout the
- 19 rules.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And how is operator
- 21 defined there?
- MR. WADE: I don't have that in front of
- 23 me.
- 24 THE WITNESS: In my opinion that's the
- 25 bigger issue, Commissioner, is that the operator is

- 1 defined under Part 2 of the Oil and Gas Act, and it's used
- 2 throughout the balance of the Act nonsurface waste
- 3 management, nonenvironmentally related.
- 4 It's very specific. You can have a lot of
- 5 owners out there, whereas the operator of an oil and gas
- 6 well has a lot of regulatory responsibility that the owner
- 7 does not have. But under the Surface Waste Management
- 8 Act, that is not the case.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BALCH: But I think you are
- 10 creating conflict with the way you set this up.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right. It seems to
- 12 be a contradiction.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Because then you have
- 14 two different definitions of operators. Here you
- 15 specifically say the owner.
- 16 THE WITNESS: I think that was actually the
- 17 path we took. Rather than trying to redefine what an
- 18 operator was, we said the operator was the owner. We
- 19 didn't have to redefine operator.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: What about when you
- 21 said "the site operator" and then you had a definition for
- 22 site operator in 36.7(B) (11). Separate the definition of
- 23 those two types of operators.
- 24 MR. WADE: So essentially you would be
- 25 defining the person who owns the facility --

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: As the site operator.
- 2 MR. WADE: -- as the site operator, versus
- 3 the definition of operator that we find through out the...
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: It's a little bit
- 5 broad.
- Just something I think needs to be
- 7 considered. We might run into conflict there.
- 8 O. My next question would be: Since now you are
- 9 going to take applications only from the owner of the
- 10 site, what does that do to existing facilities? Are they
- 11 going to be grandfathered? Because I presume there is
- 12 some renewability in these site applications.
- 13 A. Yes, once every ten years.
- Q. So when those come up that may cause issues if
- 15 they have somebody operating the site, or they have a
- 16 partnership that's operating the site and it's owned by
- 17 some party or some group of parties. I mean you can have
- 18 a split estate.
- 19 A. The Division wants that group of parties,
- 20 however it's configured, to be responsible.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Retroactively.
- 22 Q. (BY COMMISSIONER BALCH) Retroactively?
- 23 A. Yes. I mean we have only got one active -- I
- 24 shouldn't say active. I have only got one approved and
- 25 active Part 36 facility, and it's not even under

- 1 construction.
- 2 Q. So there is only one in existence?
- A. And it doesn't really exist. Like I say, the
- 4 permit's been approved.
- 5 O. What is the ownership status of that site?
- A. I believe, but again they haven't turned ground
- 7 out there, that their intent is to have a third party
- 8 operate the facility.
- 9 O. I think that is probably going to be the most
- 10 common scenario.
- 11 A. But we wish for the owner of the facility, the
- 12 permittee, to have the responsibility.
- 13 Q. To be responsible?
- 14 A. Especially on the financial concerns portion of
- 15 it. Because these FA things are large, they are millions
- 16 of dollars.
- 17 Q. So under the current single permit that is out
- 18 there -- it's not been constructed, I understand that
- 19 part -- do you think that is going to have a third-party
- 20 operator?
- 21 A. I believe so but I can't quarantee it.
- 22 Q. So currently -- you want to make sure these
- 23 rules are clear, and I think that makes it even more
- 24 important to make the definition of operator for this
- 25 particular rule perhaps a little more clear.

- 1 A. And maybe we were being a little too clever by
- 2 half here, Commissioner, in that we were saying, you know:
- 3 I'm the owner. Okay. Now the Division is not becoming
- 4 into that business relationship, but we are pointing out
- 5 and saying: I don't care who the third-party contractor
- is, you're the operator and you're responsible.
- 7 O. But I think my point remains that the current
- 8 definition of operator which is seen throughout a variety
- 9 of rules is too broad, and maybe you have to make
- 10 something specific for this.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Chairman, I have the --
- 12 I'm sorry. Mr. Commissioner, if you want to take a look
- 13 at the definition of operator I can show it to you.
- MR. BRANCARD: It's actually one of the
- 15 exhibits.
- 16 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: "Operator" under
- 17 Part 2?
- MR. BRANCARD: Yeah, it's on Exhibit 2. If
- 19 you look at Exhibit 2.
- 20 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Oh, yes.
- 21 THE WITNESS: See, that definition of
- 22 operator doesn't fit surface waste management facilities.
- 23 MR. WADE: There's a couple of different
- 24 concepts that are coming together when you talk about the
- owner/operator. What we want is the applicant to be the

- 1 owner, ultimately liable for any issues, and that that
- 2 person holds the financial assurance. That is really the
- 3 important thing, that we can close these things safely
- 4 through that financial assurance, but we need to have the
- 5 correct party posting that financial assurance, and that
- 6 has to be the applicant and the owner.
- 7 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I don't think there
- 8 is any dispute on that. I think it's just really the
- 9 contradiction between historically what the operator is in
- 10 oil and gas operations and the operator here where you're
- 11 trying to distinguish between that third-party
- 12 relationship that you as the agency, the Division,
- 13 wouldn't recognize for purposes of financial assurance.
- MR. WADE: We do -- if you go to Exhibit 9,
- 15 we do expand on it a little bit outside of the definition,
- and that's where it's the permit and application
- 17 requirements, and that's where the all the language
- 18 underlined is added.
- 19 It makes clear the applicant has to be the
- 20 owner. Then it says the operator is responsible for the
- 21 operator's officers, employees, et cetera, et cetera, and
- 22 that any person involved in the facility's operation has
- 23 to comply with Rule 36.
- So we do recognize that there is likely
- 25 going to be a third-party relationship in there, but we

- 1 are making clear that one person is ultimately liable, and
- 2 maybe everyone else is, as well.
- 3 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: But by making the
- 4 financial assurance something that the owner is directly
- 5 responsible -- even here just reading it, you're already
- 6 making two distinctions, in my mind: the owner in the
- 7 first sentence, and the operator in the second.
- And it's a little ambiguous. I realize
- 9 that Exhibit 5 or whichever one --
- 10 MR. WADE: 7 defines it.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right. 7 defines
- 12 it, but reading this it's kind of unclear that there's --
- 13 that these things are the same. Because you have got the
- owner on one side and immediately followed by the
- 15 operator.
- MR. WADE: Which is the owner.
- 17 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right. Right.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Which is the owner.
- 19 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So why would you not
- 20 say the owner, the owner, the owner here.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Right.
- MR. WADE: I think that the consideration
- 23 at the time, and this has now been a while, was that we
- 24 would have to -- I guess we would define, make a whole new
- 25 definition for owner, and then replace operator throughout

- 1 this whole rule with owner.
- 2 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: But then you have
- 3 "operator" right here.
- 4 MR. WADE: In this particular paragraph I
- 5 agree -- of course I've been living and breathing this for
- 6 a while, but yes, the second sentence says owner, the
- 7 second sentence says the operator, which means the owner.
- 8 And then the operator's officers, blah, blah, blah after
- 9 that, are essentially operator as used commonly.
- 10 Third-party operator.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So I agree with
- 12 Commissioner Padilla that it might be cleaner to just talk
- 13 about the owner and let them worry -- and then you define
- in Exhibit 9 how that relationship is impacted by the
- 15 rule. Basically the owner is responsible for their
- 16 operator.
- 17 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Could you just make
- 18 it owner throughout, keep your definition for operator --
- 19 as far as making that distinction that it's the same
- 20 entity but refer to the owner throughout the rule.
- 21 Because that's really who you want.
- MR. WADE: I think that's a possibility. I
- 23 would have to start trying to plug it in to see how that
- 24 works.
- 25 THE WITNESS: I was wondering -- one of the

- 1 concerns, Commissioners, at the time was that if the word
- 2 or the phrase "operator" wasn't in there, that it could
- 3 potentially be read by potential applicants that they
- 4 could not hire a third-party operator.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think you could
- 6 explain that to them during negotiations.
- 7 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: You could put a the
- 8 stipulation in there that they could hire a third party
- 9 but they are still the one on the financial hook, so to
- 10 speak.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Well, I think the way the
- 12 regulations, even if they are not perfect, I think they
- 13 make that clear that they're still on the hook. Or the
- 14 proposed revisions, that the owner is.
- 15 A potential other scenario would be say you
- 16 have owners of two different facilities that had a common
- 17 operator and the operator was doing things at one facility
- 18 that were not in compliance with regulations, but
- 19 potentially the Division could say, "This operator is not
- 20 operating appropriately," and it could affect both.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: You don't care about
- 22 the operator, though, because that's the third-party
- 23 contract between the owner and the operator, which does
- 24 not involve the Division, and the Division would be
- 25 concerned with the owner of that second facility where the

- 1 operations were not up to spec.
- THE WITNESS: But I would also be concerned
- 3 with that operator. He's showing a history of bad
- 4 practice, and so now his other facility that at this point
- 5 appears to be up and up, it may not be. Or, you know, why
- 6 is he doing things one way at one facility and not at
- 7 another?
- 8 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: But the
- 9 responsibility ultimately lies with the owner.
- 10 THE WITNESS: It does.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And then that operator
- 12 loses the --
- 13 THE WITNESS: It does. But I want to be
- 14 able to action against the operator, potentially the
- 15 Division --
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: If the operator loses
- 17 their ability to operates at one site, that may affect
- 18 their ability to operate at the other site.
- 19 THE WITNESS: But it wouldn't be the
- 20 Division making that decision, it would be only the
- 21 contractual relationship between the owner and the
- 22 operator.
- 23 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: But wouldn't the
- 24 Division take --
- 25 THE WITNESS: The Division couldn't take

- 1 any action against the operator if potentially we change
- 2 it.
- COMMISSIONER PADILLA: But you could take
- 4 action against the owner, though.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Right. But not the operator.
- 6 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Essentially -- well,
- 7 by taking action against the owner, you are taking action
- 8 against the operator.
- 9 MR. BRANCARD: Mr. Chairman, may I suggest
- 10 that I think part of the problem here is we're used to a
- 11 different world view with oil and gas operations at the
- 12 production level. This is a rule about permits. Okay?
- 13 And so really the only entities that exist are an
- 14 applicant for a permit, and after you are granted a permit
- 15 the permittee. And the permittee is the responsible
- 16 party. So who owns or operates is relevant. Whose name
- is on the permit is what matters.
- 18 And if we want to say we want the permittee
- 19 to be the owner, that's perfectly fine, just say "owner".
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Just say "owner".
- 21 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 22 MR. BRANCARD: But once you get into the
- 23 rule and say the person running the facility has to do X,
- 24 Y and Z, what you're saying is the person who holds the
- 25 permit has to do X, Y and Z.

- 1 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 2 MR. BRANCARD: And so really it's "the
- 3 permittee" that should be the operable term here, not
- 4 owner/operator, which has a totally different meaning at
- 5 the wellhead.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Right. In the oil and gas
- 7 Idea.
- 8 MR. BRANCARD: So instead of replacing
- 9 "operator" with "owner", I guess I would suggest replacing
- 10 "operator" with "permittee".
- 11 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And then define the
- 12 permittee.
- 13 MR. BRANCARD: Then define
- 14 applicant/permittee as owner of the facility.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That would do it.
- 16 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Are you okay with that?
- 17 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah. Give you a
- 18 lot of --
- 19 MR. WADE: I think that would be the
- 20 cleanest change.
- 21 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Is there any more?
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That was everything I
- 23 had.
- MR. BRANCARD: Mr. Chairman, you asked the
- 25 question I wanted to ask but you didn't get the answer

- 1 that I thought it was, so maybe I need to clarify.
- 2 EXAMINATION
- 3 BY MR. BRANCARD:
- 4 O. So let's go back to this -- to Rule Section 9
- 5 and your flow chart here. Okay?
- I'm really confused now. Okay?
- 7 So you have an application. It comes in,
- 8 you get 90 days to review it, and you make two choices:
- 9 either it's approvable or it's deficient?
- 10 A. Not approvable is the phrase we use.
- 11 Q. Not approvable. Not approvable you go to the
- 12 deficiency letter option, right? Which is shown here on
- 13 the flow chart.
- When the applicant then resubmits a revised
- 15 application -- you are still in the same application
- 16 process, right -- you're now under Subsection B(4) of 9,
- 17 okay, which then gives you another 90 days to review the
- 18 revised application, okay, and then determine if it's
- 19 approvable, approvable with conditions, or not approvable.
- 20 A. Just like the original application.
- Q. Right. But after that there's no mention of
- 22 deficiency letter. It says the Division shall mail notice
- 23 of denial or the proposed approval. Okay?
- A. So the way the language is crafted, you're
- 25 saying there's a two-strike rule or one-strike rule.

- 1 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: It's kind of a dead
- 2 end, I think at that point, is what I'm thinking.
- MR. BRANCARD: That's the way I read it,
- 4 that you get, the applicant is given a deficiency letter
- 5 and is given one chance to revise that application, and
- 6 the next time it comes back to the Division the Division
- 7 has got to say we approve it or we deny it.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And I think your
- 9 intent, the way you described it, was the three options
- 10 from the revised application is: No, and it's withdrawn
- 11 without prejudice; no response, in which case it's
- 12 automatically denied at some point, which maybe is not
- defined in time; and then the third option is they
- 14 basically submit a whole new application and restart the
- 15 entire process.
- So your arrow from the top, uhm, revised
- 17 application, should go back to the application box at the
- 18 top.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Not how it's in the
- 21 text.
- THE WITNESS: That would be my comment, is
- 23 to pay more attention to the text than my flow chart,
- 24 because the proposed text is what would become the
- 25 regulation, not the flow chart.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: But I think the flow
- 2 chart is useful, particularly if the times are put into
- it, as an exhibit for people following this rule later on.
- 4 You may want to revise that.
- 5 THE WITNESS: As part of the administrative
- 6 record of the hearing.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Right.
- 8 O. (BY MR. BRANCARD) Well, but that's a --
- 9 A. Didn't address your question.
- 10 Q. That is a different process. I mean, I think
- 11 you have in here that any time they can withdraw their
- 12 application and start all over again. Right?
- But you're trying to avoid that. You're
- 14 trying to keep them in the process with a revised
- 15 application.
- 16 A. Well, but then --
- 17 Q. So now you are just looking -- you're not
- 18 looking at the whole application again, you are just
- 19 looking at how they are addressing the deficiencies you
- 20 provided to them. Right?
- 21 A. Yes. But we are looking at the whole
- 22 application again to make sure the applicant didn't revise
- 23 something else. Because they are so large, something
- 24 could get slipped in underneath her.
- 25 Q. But --

- 1 A. So that's is why we are not shortening the time
- 2 period.
- But I think what is really important about
- 4 this is that when the Division comes to a decision about
- 5 something that it put it in writing, that it codify why
- 6 it's coming to that decision, which it's not required to
- 7 do now. Not required to do that.
- 8 O. Okay. Well, I think there is a clear difference
- 9 between a new application and a revised application, okay?
- 10 And revised application deals with the deficiencies and
- 11 triggers B(4), which then forces you to say after 90 days
- 12 it's either approvable or denied. You don't go back to
- 13 the loop again.
- 14 A. Okay. So that would --
- 15 Q. That's the way I'm reading the language.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: You're right.
- 17 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: That is the way I...
- 18 THE WITNESS: I guess it's -- and when you
- 19 go then to the commission's intent, maybe in that regard,
- 20 but if you agree that that's it and wanting to put the
- 21 flow chart as part of the administrative record, there's,
- 22 you know, maybe an asterisk or footnote on that arrow,
- 23 Commissioner Balch, that says: One time only.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I don't know if you
- 25 need to say one time only, I think that you just need to

- 1 make it clear that a revised application will be treated
- 2 as a new application.
- THE WITNESS: In essence. Okay.
- 4 MR. BRANCARD: Well, no. No, it's not.
- 5 THE WITNESS: There's a difference of
- 6 opinion between the two of you.
- 7 MR. BRANCARD: I guess I'm kind of
- 8 disagreeing with you, Commissioner Balch. I think if they
- 9 want to submit a new application, fine.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Okay.
- MR. BRANCARD: But that puts you all the
- 12 way back at the top of the flow chart.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think that is what
- 14 they have intended.
- MR. BRANCARD: Then we would just cross out
- 16 (4) here. All right?
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That's quite --
- 18 MR. BRANCARD: And isn't that the process
- 19 that has been happening?
- 20 THE WITNESS: In reality we have been
- 21 dealing with things as a draft application, so you go back
- 22 and forth and back and forth and back and forth, and
- 23 you're in any kind of real regulatory loop, because a
- 24 formal application has not been submitted at this point.
- 25 And that is not necessarily good for the applicant to do

- 1 that, to be stuck in that. He needs to be able to count
- 2 on the Division to make a decision in a timely fashion,
- 3 and if the Division makes the decision and it's not to
- 4 approve, the Division elucidates why.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And then they have the
- 6 choice to either come up with a new application or appeal
- 7 it.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 9 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Would the entire
- 10 application have to be reviewed again? I mean,
- 11 conceivably these things are in sections similar to an APD
- 12 where you have your case and design, your surface program,
- 13 all the different components. Do you not have the ability
- 14 to approve 80 percent of it and send back --
- THE WITNESS: The way I would like to see
- 16 it, Commissioner Padilla, is if a section was being
- 17 revised that that is what's submitted is the section.
- 18 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 19 THE WITNESS: That way the Division still
- 20 retained the balance of the application.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 22 THE WITNESS: And then in that way ensure
- 23 there was no other changes made.
- 24 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right. When you
- 25 said the concern is they put something else in there that

- 1 hadn't been in the original, would they even have the
- 2 chance to do that? Because you could just say Section B.
- I don't know how you have these things
- 4 built, but section B --
- 5 THE WITNESS: Sure.
- 6 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: -- is deficient. Can
- 7 we just work on that one? The rest is fine. We will take
- 8 that as it stands.
- 9 I mean, I realize there may be some
- 10 interplay between the various parts of the application,
- 11 but...
- 12 THE WITNESS: When I look at this process
- 13 there is nothing in what's being proposed that does not
- 14 allow that to happen in the first 90 days.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That is part of the
- 16 negotiation process.
- 17 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: It would seem that
- 18 that would be a better use of the Division's resources.
- 19 You have already looked at something, found it
- 20 approvable, --
- 21 THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, certainly.
- 22 Certainly.
- 23 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: -- why go through the
- 24 entire application again, reinvent the wheel from the
- 25 beginning.

- COMMISSIONER BALCH: Mr. Griswold, is your
- 2 intent really, and this would be for Mr. Wade, also,
- 3 really to work hard to make most applications approvable.
- 4 THE WITNESS: As long as the applicant is
- 5 desirous in that regard.
- 6 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: As long as they are
- 7 willing to meet whatever requirements are put forth by the
- 8 Division during this 90-day negotiation period.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So really if they do
- 11 end up with a denial letter they have to start over from,
- 12 you are going to treat the application as new in
- 13 Section --
- 14 THE WITNESS: Like I said, it was the
- 15 working group's desire again that if the Division was
- 16 going to find something not approvable, an application not
- 17 approvable and the clock was ticking or had run out, even,
- 18 that the Division be explicit as to why it was not
- 19 approvable.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Right. Then if the
- 21 applicant thinks that that one thing is a point that needs
- 22 to be discussed further they have the right of a hearing.
- THE WITNESS: Right.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Or they can start a
- 25 whole new application process.

- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So again Section 4
- 3 is --
- 4 THE WITNESS: That was more the protection
- 5 that was trying to be built into the new proposed process.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: It may need to be
- 7 reworded, then, to more clearly state the intent.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Well, and I'm speaking for
- 9 the Division's intent and my recollection of the
- 10 industry's intent as reflected by the balance of the
- 11 working group --
- 12 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I mean the intent of
- 13 the rule.
- 14 (Note: Pause.)
- 15 MR. WADE: It says specifically -- I'm
- 16 sorry. Specifically you would like to see something that
- 17 speaks to the intent of 36.9 as a whole?
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Well, it sounds like
- 19 you're going to do everything you can to negotiate the
- 20 application. You may come to a point where there's some
- 21 strong disagreement that cannot be resolved in those
- 22 negotiations. At that point the parties can continue with
- 23 that same application and go through a hearing process, or
- 24 they can withdraw it, or they could start over. So it
- 25 doesn't sound like -- the only out for a denial is a new

- 1 application, withdrawing it, or going to a hearing. So
- 2 that application only survives in one of those cases when
- 3 it goes to new hearing. Anything else would be treated,
- 4 as Mr. Griswold said, as a new application.
- 5 MR. WADE: Well, again I don't think that
- 6 is what B(4) is actually stating. I think you have
- 7 another shot at making a revised application. I think
- 8 Mr. Griswold, speaking as a practical matter, because
- 9 these are huge applications that a lot of times you got to
- 10 make sure that whatever revision that you have received
- 11 doesn't affect everything else within the application, and
- in that regard it feels like a new application, but
- 13 according to the rule we are calling it a revised
- 14 application.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Well, they might be
- 16 able to review it more quickly, because a lot of it would
- 17 be familiar materia.
- MR. WADE: Should be.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BALCH: But he already said
- 20 it's going to be treated as a new application. It has to
- 21 be, because other parts may have been changed.
- 22 THE WITNESS: May have been changed.
- 23 Unless as, Commissioner Padilla, as we had spoken, if
- 24 perhaps just a portion was submitted as the revision but
- 25 the balance of the application --

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Would it --
- 2 THE WITNESS: -- be assured it remained
- 3 unchanged because we retained it.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Would it be possible
- 5 as a stipulation or as part of the nonapprovable letter to
- 6 say this section is not approvable, we would give you 30
- 7 days, 60 days or something, to revise only that portion.
- 8 But that would be a whole different path
- 9 than what's described here in your flow chart.
- MR. WADE: There's actually --
- 11 THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know why it
- 12 would be necessarily a different path.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Because the
- 14 application would survive. It wouldn't be denied, and not
- 15 the hearing.
- 16 THE WITNESS: But they did respond.
- 17 The only way you go to denial upon a
- 18 nonapprovable declaration by the Division is if you don't
- 19 respond.
- MR. WADE: There's the --
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think Mr. Brancard
- 22 and Chair Catanach's question still remains, then: What
- 23 happens in that case?
- 24 THE WITNESS: That they do not respond?
- 25 COMMISSIONER BALCH: It looks like you're

- 1 basically going to continue the negotiations after a
- 2 formal letter of nonapprovable is filed.
- THE WITNESS: As I said earlier, that
- 4 declaration of nonapprovability with reasons was what the
- 5 surface waste management industry wanted.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think it's really so
- 7 they understand the deficiency of their application, and
- 8 then choose to withdraw it or revise, or take it to a
- 9 hearing.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Challenge, right.
- 11 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Do you have a comment
- 12 Mr. --
- MR. FELDEWERT: Well, I think my only
- 14 comment is that as I understand the working group and the
- 15 position that they took, what we call a dead-end there in
- 16 section 36.9.4 does not appear to be a problem. I mean,
- 17 if you think about it, you have to file your application,
- 18 they have 90 days to review, 60 days to get a letter, so
- 19 that's five months. Then you submit your revised
- 20 application. There's another three months there. So now
- 21 you are talking eight or nine months. If at the end of
- 22 eight or nine months you haven't gotten an application
- 23 that meets their needs, or they have conditions that cause
- 24 an issue for you, you are going to go to hearing. Or
- 25 your alternative is put it all aside and start over.

- 1 So my understanding is that was not a
- 2 problem with committee. We didn't mind having that
- 3 end-of-the-loop, so to speak.
- 4 So I think Mr. Brancard is right there is a
- 5 dead-end there, but we don't perceive that as a problem.
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: That would preclude an
- 7 operator from submitting multiple revised applications.
- 8 They could only do it once and then they would be at that
- 9 dead end and either approved or denied at that point.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Or most likely
- 11 hearing.
- 12 MR. FELDEWERT: Or most likely hearing.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Well, you know, I don't have
- 14 a problem with the one-loop pass, because again it still
- 15 requires the Division then to review the entirety of the
- 16 application, rather than reviewing it until they got to a
- 17 bump in the road, so to speak, decided it wasn't
- 18 approvable, using that as a means to get to go kick back
- 19 around again, and then start reading thereafter. Say,
- 20 "Well, you know what? I didn't catch this problem until
- 21 the second pass through."
- That is not fair to the applicant. The
- 23 Division needs to review the entirety of an application
- 24 and if it decides to not approve it provide all the
- 25 reasons for not approving it.

- 1 So industry did not have an issue with
- 2 that.
- 3 MR. FELDEWERT: (Note: Shakes head.)
- 4 THE WITNESS: It looks like Adam is coming
- 5 up with one.
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Seems to me if you have
- 7 the initial 90 days for the initial application, then the
- 8 next 90 for the revised application, if you guys can't
- 9 come up with an agreement in that period of time, maybe it
- 10 should be denied or set to hearing.
- 11 THE WITNESS: For whatever reason. If the
- 12 problem resides either with the Division or the applicant.
- 13 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I quess I'd be
- 14 comfortable with the language as is.
- 15 MR. FELDEWERT: I do have some other
- 16 questions while we are on this topic. Won't take very
- 17 long but I do have some questions, if I may.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Can I ask that we take a
- 19 break?
- 20 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Fifteen minutes.
- 21 (Note: In recess from 10:53 a.m. to 11:10 a.m.)
- 22 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. We will call the
- 23 hearing back to order.
- MR. WADE: I would like to move on to
- 25 Exhibit 16 if there are no other questions.

- 1 MR. FELDEWERT: If I may, I had a couple of
- 2 questions while we are on this subject.
- 3 EXAMINATION
- 4 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 5 Q. Mr. Griswold, let's look at Exhibit 1, page 5,
- 6 just so we're all on the same document. And this is 36.9,
- 7 which is what we have been talking about. Okay?
- 8 And I'm looking at 36.9B, and as I read
- 9 through it, that's that initial 90-day provision, and at
- 10 the end of that there's a determination. There's three
- 11 categories: Approvable, approvable with conditions, and
- 12 not approvable. Right?
- 13 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Okay. Then the next sentence says -- and this
- 15 is my question. "Upon completion of the Division's review
- 16 if the Division determines the application is approvable,
- 17 the Division shall within 30 days..."
- Does that word approvable -- I'm assuming
- 19 that includes approvable with conditions.
- 20 A. Yes, sir.
- 21 Q. So takes into account both categories?
- 22 A. In essence that's what -- I guess more to the
- 23 point why the 30 days is to right those conditions.
- Q. So then we have the notice process start at that
- 25 point?

- 1 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. So then if I go over to the next page, page 6.
- 3 And I'm at subparagraph C:
- 4 (Reading) Upon receipt of the proposed
- 5 decision to approve...
- 6 So that would be approve with or without
- 7 conditions.
- 8 A. As it says.
- 9 Q. (Reading) "The applicant shall..."
- 10 And then it lays out that they are supposed
- 11 to do a written notice they are supposed to lay out.
- 12 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. It says, "...written notice by certified mail."
- And it identifies who it's to.
- Then what I found curious was I went down
- 16 then to subparagraph E, and it says, "The applicant shall
- 17 mail the notice that is required to be mailed on or before
- 18 publication of the notice" -- in the newspaper, as I read
- 19 that. Right?
- 20 A. Yes, sir.
- 21 Q. Okay. Then getting to a question that
- 22 Mr. Catanach had: When do you file -- if you get this
- 23 notice, when do you file your request for a hearing?
- And I go over to the next page, page 7, and
- 25 under subparagraph A it says: A person who wishes to

- 1 comment or request a hearing shall file comments, et
- 2 cetera, within 90 days after the date of the newspaper
- 3 publication.
- 4 A. Yes, sir.
- 5 Q. So it's not 90 days after they receive notice
- 6 but 90 days after the newspaper publication?
- 7 A. Based on that reading, yes.
- 8 O. Is that what you intended?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. It is. So how does the individual receiving
- 11 notice, how do they know when the newspaper publication
- 12 has occurred?
- 13 A. I understand your question.
- 14 Q. That's my...
- 15 A. And I don't know if I really have any answer for
- 16 it, Mr. Feldewert.
- 17 Q. Is there a reason why you tied their request
- 18 period to after the newspaper publication when they
- 19 received mailed notice? I mean, normally, as you know --
- 20 A. It was the intent for them to try to be
- 21 simultaneous.
- 22 Q. Yeah.
- 23 A. It's to not allow somebody to submit written
- 24 notice and then wait for some period of time before they
- 25 put the notice in the newspaper.

- 1 Q. Which is addressed by the prior page, right?
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. When you say you have to mail out your notice --
- 4 A. On or before.
- 5 Q. -- on or before publication.
- So wouldn't it make more sense if I'm
- 7 mailing out written notice that they got to respond 90
- 8 days after they receive written notice?
- 9 A. Well, then that could be addressed in the fact
- 10 that if you go back to that prior section that the notice
- 11 must be approved by the Division, that the Division -- it
- 12 would become incumbent upon us to include that similar
- 13 kind of language, 90 days upon receipt of this notice.
- 14 That was the letter notice rather than the newspaper
- 15 publication.
- 16 Q. I quess my point is I'm not sure exactly -- if I
- 17 was giving notice, I'm not sure exactly what I would say
- in my letter to the mailed parties, whether I would tell
- 19 them 90 days after receipt of this letter or 90 days after
- 20 newspaper publication which took place on X, Y, or Z.
- I mean, to me it's not entirely clear what
- 22 the applicant should say in that letter.
- 23 A. Again I would go back to my prior response. I
- 24 think it would be incumbent upon the Division, because we
- 25 have to preapprove said notice, to ensure that that is

- 1 clarified.
- Q. Okay. All right. Then I had one other comment
- 3 on page 7, or one other question, and that is: I look at
- 4 subparagraph C, and this is when the applicant has an
- 5 opportunity to get the hearing.
- Under C(1), right? It says, "The
- 7 Division's proposed decision to approve the application
- 8 includes conditions not expressly required by the rule and
- 9 the applicant requests a hearing."
- 10 So this is one hearing path for the
- 11 applicant.
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. What did you mean by conditions -- why do you
- 14 have the phrase in there "conditions not expressly
- 15 required by the rules"?
- 16 A. Again I guess it was more for an applicant's
- 17 protection, that if they felt that the Division was
- 18 placing a condition upon their application that the
- 19 applicant did not feel that the Division had jurisdiction
- 20 over, that they had had the opportunity to go to hearing
- 21 and question that decision.
- 22 MR. WADE: We are also going to discuss
- 23 this language in the next exhibit, as well.
- 24 Q. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) I quess my question is, I can
- 25 foresee a circumstance where an applicant may file an

- 1 application.
- 2 A. Okay.
- Q. And in that application they seek a variance or
- 4 an exception to one of the conditions within the rule.
- 5 A. Uh-huh.
- 6 O. And you then approve that application with
- 7 conditions, but they may not be conditions that are
- 8 expressly required by the rule. So I'm just wondering why
- 9 you wouldn't just say -- take that phrase out, take out
- 10 the phrase "not expressly required by the rule."
- In other words if you approve an
- 12 application and it has conditions, then you have an
- opportunity to go to hearing no matter what the conditions
- 14 are.
- 15 A. Section C, my recollection was this was
- 16 requested by the industry members of the working group.
- MR. WADE: Actually, can we -- this is on
- 18 point on Exhibit 16. Can we flip to Exhibit 16 and start
- 19 discussing that?
- 20 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay.
- MR. WADE: At this point, then, we are done
- 22 with 36.9?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Not quite. I have just
- 25 a couple of things.

- In paragraph B on page 7 there is a citing
- 2 is again wrong. It's 19.15.39.9. It should be 36.9.
- MR. WADE: That was paragraph?
- 4 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: B. I'm sorry.
- 5 THE WITNESS: I see it, director.
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Yeah, the new paragraph
- 7 B.
- 8 THE WITNESS: (Reading) If the Division
- 9 denies an application pursuant to paragraphs (3) or (4)
- of Subsection B of 19.15. -- currently says 39.9.15 NMAC.
- 11 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Right. It should be
- 12 36, correct?
- 13 MR. WADE: Right. That is a typo.
- 14 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Just pointing that out.
- 15 And just one more question on standing.
- 16 EXAMINATION
- 17 O. (BY CHAIRMAN CATANACH) Is the Division director
- 18 going to determine whether a protester has standing to
- 19 request a hearing? Is that the intent?
- 20 A. If you look at A, and maybe that's what you're
- 21 referring to, on 10A (Reading) "The director may deny a
- 22 request for hearing if the director determines the person
- 23 requesting the hearing lacks standing."
- Q. So that decision is going to rest in the hands
- 25 of the director --

- 1 A. Of the director, yes.
- 2 O. -- to determine that?
- 3 Do we have a definition for -- I guess I
- 4 would have to talk to legal about that to see what
- 5 standing means.
- 6 A. I was glad you didn't say you were going to ask
- 7 legal what director meant.
- 8 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. That's all I
- 9 have.
- 10 MR. WADE: And that typo that you did catch
- is in 36.10 and you'll see it again as we start discussing
- 12 this.
- 13 CONTINUED EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MR. WADE:
- 15 O. You are on 16?
- 16 A. So then turning over to Exhibit 16, we hope that
- 17 this lays out a much clearer process to the public to
- 18 request a hearing.
- 19 The current rule is definitely unclear and
- 20 subject to interpretation. And we have come across this,
- 21 so we are again attempting -- we feel that current 36 is
- 22 flawed. We were attempting to make it less flawed,
- 23 hopefully perfect in that regard, and that's why we
- 24 proposed to change it.
- 25 It continues to provide the applicant the

- 1 option for hearing if the Division denies their
- 2 application, and also continues to provide the applicant
- 3 the option for hearing if the Division proposes a
- 4 condition not expressly required by the rule.
- 5 There is some numbers in there. C(2)
- 6 through C(4) is the same as current A (2) through A (4),
- 7 so no change has been made there even though you see it
- 8 being underlined, it's because it's placed in a different
- 9 portion.
- 10 As well as proposed D is now currently B.
- 11 We've inserted C in there. And new B and C, so what was B
- 12 now becomes D.
- Q. And going back to Mr. Feldewert's question, he
- 14 was referring to in the proposed rule what would be C(1)
- and the language "conditions not expressly required by
- 16 rule". If you cross reference it to the current rule
- 17 right next to it, is that language also in A (1)?
- 18 A. I'm sorry. Could you ask again, please.
- 19 Q. If you look at the proposed rule C(1), you'll
- 20 see language that says "The Division's proposed decision
- 21 to approve the application includes conditions not
- 22 expressly required by rule."
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. If you cross reference it to the current rule,
- 25 do --

- 1 A. The language is the same with the addition of --
- 2 the time period.
- 3 Q. So that language exists in the current rule.
- 4 A. But we are now providing a maximal time limit.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Perhaps a better
- 6 question is should it have existed in either version of
- 7 the rule.
- 8 O. (BY MR. WADE) That question is being now raised
- 9 and discussed in the work group?
- 10 A. As I say, I recall it was a desire from industry
- 11 that that be retained. They wanted that ability that if
- 12 they felt the Division was applying a condition that it
- 13 may not have regulatory authority to, that they clearly be
- 14 able to go to hearing in that regard.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: They would not
- otherwise be able to under hearing rules that are defined
- 17 in Section C? Are they only allowed to appeal things that
- 18 are expressly in the rule?
- I don't have that in front of me.
- THE WITNESS: Well, we have got current A
- 21 in there, those four provisions, which now becomes
- 22 Proposed C.
- 23 So I quess when you said C before, were you
- 24 talking about the proposed rule?
- 25 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I'm talking about C(1)

- 1 here.
- THE WITNESS: But of the proposed rule?
- COMMISSIONER BALCH: In A where you were
- 4 pointing to where they can now appeal a decision, are they
- 5 limited in what they can appeal, I guess.
- THE WITNESS: Well, the language is the
- 7 same.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I haven't read that
- 9 recently.
- 10 THE WITNESS: No, it's not. What we have
- 11 now down is put a maximal time limit on it but not change
- 12 those other requirements, because the language is the
- 13 same.
- MR. WADE: As I understand your question, I
- 15 don't think that the rule has a limitation of what can be
- 16 appealed.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So C(1) is really
- 18 extraneous?
- 19 MR. WADE: I am guessing that the reason it
- 20 made it into the original rule is probably something
- 21 similar to as Mr. Griswold referred.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Because it --
- 23 MR. WADE: People don't want conditions
- 24 placed on them that have no basis in law.
- 25 THE WITNESS: For example, we discussed

- 1 before and we'll see it again the inclusion of the word
- 2 "safety" in our regulations. It's there but perhaps it
- 3 never should have been there in the first place. These
- 4 things appear to just kind of crop up, sprout from the
- 5 ground in regulations sometimes.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So part of the problem
- 7 that I have with the language is who determines whether
- 8 it's expressly required by the rule or not. Someone has
- 9 to make that interpretation.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Well, I would think if one is
- 11 requesting a hearing then it would be incumbent upon the
- 12 director to see if that was a cogent argument to be made:
- 13 Is this condition outside the rule?
- MR. WADE: At least the argument would have
- 15 to be put forward by the person requesting the hearing.
- MR. FELDEWERT: If I may, the problem I see
- 17 is if someone determines that this is a condition that is
- 18 expressly required by the rule then this doesn't give me
- 19 the right to seek a hearing. That is the concern I have.
- 20 So I'm just wondering why you wouldn't just
- 21 say "conditions".
- MR. WADE: Well, looking at the language in
- 23 general, I also wondered if it is redundant, because you
- 24 have the ability to request a hearing within 36.9.
- 25 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: The applicant does?

- 1 THE WITNESS: If I may, it says current
- 2 10A, which is going to be proposed to me, as well.
- It's the second sentence. (Reading) "A
- 4 request for hearing shall be in writing and shall state
- 5 specifically the reason why a hearing should be held."
- The next sentence goes on to say that a
- 7 hearing must occur -- "shall occur", "shall schedule" if
- 8 any of those four conditions are met.
- 9 So in Mr. Feldewert's question, he could
- 10 still request a hearing but he's not necessarily granted a
- 11 hearing. It's again at the discretion of the director.
- But if the applicant's or their counsel's
- decision is that a condition is not expressly required by
- 14 the rule, then that forces the hearing.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I suppose my question
- 16 would be, Mr. Wade, if we took that out does that change
- 17 the rule in any way?
- 18 MR. WADE: If you took out the phrase
- 19 "expressly required by rule" and just left "subject to" --
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Conditions.
- MR. WADE: -- conditions"?
- 22 I don't think it changes the overall
- 23 effect.
- MR. WADE: Well, my worry would be then any
- 25 type I put a condition on an application it's forcing the

- 1 hearing.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BALCH: No, it allows a
- 3 hearing. It doesn't enforce a hearing.
- 4 THE WITNESS: When I read that, its says
- 5 "Division shall schedule..."
- 6 MR. BRANCARD: If the applicant requests.
- 7 MR. WADE: If the applicant requests.
- 8 I'd suggest that the language would read
- 9 more like "The Division has proposed to deny the
- 10 application" or "grant subject to conditions proposed by
- 11 the Division", or you know, it should make clear that
- 12 these are Division conditions.
- 13 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Would that work,
- 14 Mr. Griswold, if you just inserted "includes Division
- 15 conditions"?
- THE WITNESS: In C(1)?
- 17 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Yes, sir.
- 18 THE WITNESS: And strike "not expressly
- 19 required by rule"?
- 20 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Uh-huh.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Well, I guess I'm at a point
- 22 of disagreement, then, because if I read that fully
- 23 through, if I read Proposed C as being discussed it be
- 24 modified, it would read "In addition to the request for
- 25 hearing provided in Subsection, the Division shall

- 1 schedule a hearing on the application if the Division's
- 2 proposed decision to approve the application includes
- 3 conditions."
- 4 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: And the applicant
- 5 requested a hearing.
- It's not going to be automatically set.
- 7 The applicant would have to request a hearing if they
- 8 didn't agree with the conditions.
- 9 MR. BRANCARD: Or if they wanted
- 10 clarification.
- 11 MR. WADE: Which is the end game. That's
- 12 what we're trying to get at. We're trying to make it
- 13 explicit as to what we require, and allow the applicant
- 14 the ability to appeal those.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Well, I mean it's retaining
- language that was already in 36, or is already in 36.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I asked Mr. Brancard
- 18 whether that kind of language doesn't exist in other rules
- 19 specific to the original 36. If we are modifying it to
- 20 streamline it, we have the ability to take out things that
- 21 aren't efficient or don't work.
- 22 THE WITNESS: And I appreciate that,
- 23 commissioner.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: That's all I have.
- 25 So we will strike that.

- 1 Agree on that?
- 2 COMMISSIONER BALCH: The language change.
- THE WITNESS: Point of clarification for
- 4 me.
- 5 At least at this point the commission does
- 6 not have a problem with the 90-day clause in proposed
- 7 C(1)? Just the request --
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That is pretty normal.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Just the request. Because
- 10 the current rule does not have a time limit.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Does not have a time
- 12 limit?
- 13 THE WITNESS: No. It just simply says in
- 14 the --
- 15 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I thinks 90 days is
- 16 sufficient.
- 17 MR. BRANCARD: It's quite generous.
- 18 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Quite.
- 19 MR. BRANCARD: It's normally 30 days.
- 20 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Because that would be
- 22 basically -- I guess as it is proposed it would be
- 23 coincident with the time frame associated with the public
- 24 notice. Because that's when both clocks would start.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Does that --

Page 107

- 1 THE WITNESS: Well, I guess not exactly,
- 2 but fairly close.
- MR. BRANCARD: Because there's a different
- 4 noticing process for a hearing, right?
- 5 THE WITNESS: Right.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So you can't have
- 7 those overlap.
- 8 THE WITNESS: But that particular clock and
- 9 the clock for public request for hearing both are
- 10 triggered when the proposed decision is issued. So there
- 11 would be some lag in time, I guess, between the time that
- 12 the applicant received the tentative proposed decision and
- 13 the time the public notice actually did occur, but it's in
- 14 their interest to -- if they are desirous of getting an
- 15 approved permit at the end of the process to do that as
- 16 quickly as possible.
- 17 MR. WADE: Are there any further questions
- 18 on this exhibit?
- 19 (Note: No response.)
- 20 So I'd like to move on to Exhibit 17, which
- 21 gets us into the financial assurance portion of the rule.
- 22 Allison Marks is here to speak to that, so if I could call
- 23 Ms. Marks and have Mr. Griswold available to recall.
- Ms. Marks, you need to be sworn.
- 25 ALLISON MARKS

- 1 having been duly sworn, testified as follows:
- 2 EXAMINATION
- 3 BY MR. WADE:
- 4 Q. Could you please state your name for the record.
- 5 A. Allison Marks.
- 6 O. Where are you employed?
- 7 A. The Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources
- 8 Department, specifically with the Oil Conservation
- 9 Division.
- 10 Q. What do you do for the Division?
- 11 A. Specifically in matters related to financial
- 12 assurance?
- 13 Q. Specifically related to financial assurance,
- 14 yeah.
- 15 A. Sure. I work on matters related to bankruptcy,
- 16 I review financial assurance documents, I draft financial
- 17 assurance documents, and examine ways to reduce liability
- 18 for the Division.
- 19 Q. And were you involved in the proposed amendment
- 20 to Rule 36, the financial assurance portions?
- 21 A. Yes. I drafted Part 36.11 of the financial
- 22 assurance rule.
- 23 Q. You have that book in front of you?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. If you will turn to Exhibit 17.

- Can you discuss the proposed amendments
- 2 that are found within 17.
- 3 A. Sure. I'll just go with all the -- step-by-step
- 4 with every amendment.
- 5 The first proposed amendment is to be
- 6 consistent within the proposed rule.
- 7 The second proposed change is to be
- 8 consistent with Section 36.18 which Mr. Griswold lists --
- 9 Q. Specifically the first that you refer to in the
- 10 first amendment, those underlying portions start,
- "...pursuant to Paragraph (9)..."
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 O. The second starts, it's underlined, "...to
- implement the closure or post closure plan."
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. That would be discussed by Mr. Griswold later?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. The third would be to strike the "tentative" and
- 19 underline "proposed"?
- 20 A. Correct. And the third is to be consistent with
- 21 36.9, and the fourth is to the strike "application" and
- 22 replace it with "proposed decision," and that would be
- 23 consistent with 36.9.
- Q. So these are really just changes, amendments
- 25 that will make the rule consistent with itself.

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 O. If we could turn to Exhibit 18, seven amendments
- 3 in here. Can you discuss those, please.
- 4 A. Sure. The first proposed amendment states
- 5 "...or forms otherwise acceptable to the Division."
- This change will allow greater flexibility
- 7 to both applicants and the Division. Sometimes we
- 8 receive -- the Oil Conservation Division has certain forms
- 9 for financial assurance documents. Sometimes, in
- 10 particular for letters of credit, especially with national
- 11 banking associations, certain banks may not like the OCD's
- 12 forms and they choose to write their own letters of
- 13 credit. They include the OCD's terms but sometimes will
- 14 change those. They are not substantively different, and
- 15 we will approve those forms. So we wanted to allow that
- 16 flexibility.
- 17 The second change replaces "State of New
- 18 Mexico" with "the Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources
- 19 Department, Oil Conservation Division."
- 20 This change is necessary from an accounting
- 21 perspective. If the monies are payable to the State of
- 22 New Mexico that is generally into the general fund. If we
- 23 specify the Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources
- 24 Department, Oil Conservation Division, that would ensure
- 25 the funds are placed into the oil reclamation fund.

- 1 The third change is to strike "monitoring"
- 2 and replace it with "operations". That is to be
- 3 consistent with 36.18, which Mr. Griswold will speak to.
- 4 The fourth change is to include "applicable"
- 5 Division orders," which will make certain that any
- 6 financial assurance also covers any Division orders that
- 7 any operator may be subject to.
- 8 The fifth change strikes, "The applicant
- 9 shall notify the Division of a material change affecting
- 10 the financial assurance within 30 days of discovery of
- 11 such change." The strike through -- we have a more
- 12 comprehensive provision in part (F)3, which I will discuss
- 13 later.
- 14 The sixth change is to add, "The Division
- 15 may require proof that the individual signing for an
- 16 entity on a financial assurance document or any amendment
- 17 thereto has the authority to obligate that entity."
- We want to certainly make sure that any
- 19 persons signing any financial assurance document has the
- 20 authority to obligate a surety company, bank, or the
- 21 operator. We want to, obviously, not condone fraud.
- The seventh change states, "All forfeitures
- 23 the Division demands pursuant to 19.15.36 NMAC shall be
- 24 payable to the Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources
- 25 Department, Oil Conservation Division upon demand by the

- 1 Division, " which is what I already just spoke to,
- 2 regarding the oil reclamation fund and not getting money
- 3 into the general fund.
- 4 MR. WADE: Any questions as to this
- 5 exhibit?
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Just a quick one.
- 7 What kind of proof does the Division
- 8 require that would show that they have authority to
- 9 obligate? Would that be just a letter?
- 10 THE WITNESS: We usually have a Power of
- 11 Attorney from, say, a surety company signed by the
- 12 president or whomever is the officer for the surety
- 13 company.
- Sometimes we'll have -- yeah, it's usually
- 15 a Power of Attorney or some sort of designation from the
- 16 corporate, or -- from the corporation. Or we will request
- 17 a document who the general manager is of an LLC or of a
- 18 partnership.
- 19 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: And that's going to at
- 20 the discretion of the Division? We are not going to
- 21 require that in every case, or what would...
- 22 THE WITNESS: We have about five surety
- 23 companies we deal with regularly. If we receive five
- 24 surety bonds on the same day we don't usually require --
- 25 uhm, her name is Hope, I forget her last name to send in

- 1 the Power of Attorney every single time. We save some
- 2 trees that way.
- 3 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: All right.
- 4 O. (BY MR. WADE) So if we can turn to Exhibit 19.
- 5 A. Sure.
- 0. We can discuss -- I think we identified 11
- 7 changes.
- 8 A. Yes. The first change we have added is that
- 9 surety bonds shall be executed and notarized. We want --
- 10 again this is a fraud reduction measure to make certain
- 11 that the signatures themselves are whoever they say is
- 12 signing these documents, that we have a person notarizing
- 13 the signature to make sure that the signature is true and
- 14 correct.
- The second change is to require corporate
- 16 surety is licensed by the Superintendent of Insurance.
- 17 The Superintendent of Insurance, this falls under Chapter
- 18 the 59A, Article 5 of New Mexico statutes. The
- 19 Superintendent of Insurance regulates insurance companies
- 20 in the State of New Mexico. Insurance companies don't
- 21 have to be registered with the Secretary of State. This
- 22 falls under the domain of the Superintendent of Insurance.
- 23 He makes sure all surety companies/insurance companies
- 24 follow the laws applicable in the State of New Mexico.
- 25 And when we go to collect on a surety bond we serve the

- 1 Superintendent of Insurance. If they are not registered
- 2 in the State of New Mexico collection will be registered
- 3 with the Superintendent of Insurance. Collection would be
- 4 a problem and we would have to serve the equivalent of the
- 5 superintendent in a different state. So making certain
- 6 they are registered with the Superintendent of Insurance
- 7 is essential, and we do check the Office of Superintendent
- 8 of the Insurance's website with any unknown surety
- 9 companies.
- 10 The third change, a noncancelable
- 11 strike-through is included in the following addition. We
- 12 say, "All surety bonds shall benon cancelable and payable
- 13 to the Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department,
- 14 Oil Conservation Division within 45 days after demand is
- 15 made by the Division. All surety bonds shall be governed
- 16 by the State of New Mexico."
- 17 Again, which I spoke to earlier, we want to
- 18 make certain that the funds are deposited into the oil
- 19 reclamation fund, and we've added the provision to make
- 20 the funds payable within 45 days after demand is made by
- 21 the Division. We don't want an outstanding debt for
- 22 months or possibly years, so we would like to make certain
- 23 those funds are collectable within a certain time frame,
- 24 and make that time frame 45 days here.
- The fourth change, we strike "bank

- 1 organized or authorized to do commercial banking business
- 2 in the United States, " and replace that with, "a national-
- 3 or state-chartered banking association."
- The language we strike really doesn't make
- 5 sense under the law. It's not really worded well.
- 6 Organizing a bank is kind of how you -- you have officers.
- 7 And we want a bank to be chartered.
- 8 National banks are chartered by the Office of the
- 9 Comptroller of Currency, and regulated by the Office of
- 10 the Comptroller of Currency. State banks are chartered by
- 11 the appropriate state agency. In New Mexico that's the
- 12 Financial Institutions Division, and they would regulate
- 13 state chartered banks along with the FDIC. So that gives
- 14 us more protection to make sure they actually have a
- 15 charter, and if it's an unknown bank we will certainly
- 16 look them up on the FDIC's website.
- 17 The fifth change, we have allowed for more
- 18 time, from 90 days to 120 days after the Division receives
- 19 a notice of nonrenewal of a letter of credit. Letters of
- 20 credit are for a term of five years and they automatically
- 21 renew. When we receive a notice of nonrenewal from the
- 22 banking institutions -- and it's incumbent upon the
- 23 operator to replace the financial assurance within, as it
- 24 currently sits 90 days. We want to allow for more time,
- 25 120 days, to find substitute financial assurance.

- 1 This goes to probably the seventh change,
- 2 and it will be more clear as to why we want to allow some
- 3 more time.
- 4 The sixth change is again that we want to
- 5 strike that "letters of credit are payable to the State of
- 6 New Mexico," and want to make certain they are payable to
- 7 ENMRD.
- 8 The seventh change, uhm, (Reading) All
- 9 letters of credit are governed by the laws of the State of
- 10 New Mexico. If a letter of credit is not replaced by an
- 11 approved financial assurances within 30 days of notice of
- 12 nonrenewal provided to the Division, the Division may
- 13 demand and collect on the letter of credit.
- 14 This language is identical, or at least
- 15 near identical, I think it's identical, to rule 19.15.8,
- 16 which I presented to the commission. And letters of
- 17 credit, unlike an assignment of cash collateral or surety
- 18 bond, when that money is -- when the letter of credit is
- 19 not renewed that money is not collectable whatsoever, and
- 20 so we would lose any financial assurance that is in place.
- 21 So this gives us a means to collect on the
- 22 letter of credit if the letter of credit isn't renewed or
- 23 substitute financial assurance isn't put in place by the
- 24 operator. By extending the time from 90 to 120 days the
- 25 Division has more time to work with an operator to allow

- 1 them to find substitute financial assurance, work with
- 2 banks or find a surety or find sufficient funds to do an
- 3 assignment of cash collateral.
- The eighth change, the term "applicant" is
- 5 replaced with "operator", and that is to be consistent
- 6 within the proposed rule.
- 7 The ninth change, Subsection C of
- 8 19.15.36.18, is replaced with 19.15.36, and this is more
- 9 broad to allow for the forfeiture of a financial assurance
- 10 person through the entire rule and not just a subsection,
- 11 so if an operator violates any portion of Rule 36 we have
- 12 the right to collect on the financial assurance.
- 13 The tenth change is the addition of the
- 14 words "and post closure," and this is to allow for
- 15 consistency within the proposed rule.
- 16 The eleventh change -- and I'd like to
- 17 actually add some additional language in the rule here.
- 18 We have, "Any assignment of cash collateral shall be
- 19 governed by the laws of the State of New Mexico and shall
- 20 be on Division-prescribed forms." And I would like to add
- 21 at the end of that sentence, "...or forms otherwise
- 22 aacceptable to the Division."
- 23 And this is again to allow for the
- 24 flexibility, in particular for letters of credit that we
- 25 receive.

- 1 Q. Is that consistent with language also proposed
- 2 in 36.11(C), allowing that same flexibility? That's the
- 3 very first sentence in 11(C). That would be Exhibit 18.
- 4 A. Yes, it is. (Note: Pause.)
- I think we are done with Exhibit 19.
- MR. WADE: We Are. Are there any questions
- 7 on Exhibit 19?
- 8 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: We are just adding that
- 9 last part to that?
- 10 THE WITNESS: Correct. "...or forms
- 11 otherwise acceptable to the Division"
- 12 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Ms. Marks, Part 2
- 13 there you're striking "payable to the State of New
- 14 Mexico, and you said that was in favor of the payable to
- 15 ENMRD" language, but I don't see the ENMRD language in
- 16 there.
- MR. WADE: I'm sorry, which part?
- 18 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: 36.11 Part 2.
- 19 THE WITNESS: My apologies, Mr. Chairman
- 20 and Commissioner Padilla. I believe I misspoke there.
- 21 It's just not necessary, the State of New Mexico language
- 22 there. The remainder of that sentence is incorporated,
- 23 with the on-demand, is incorporated in the following --
- 24 the second sentence that follows.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Without the specific

- 1 reference to ENMRD? Is that still as applicable here?
- THE WITNESS: We just haven't specified to
- 3 whom the financial assurance is payable. But if you refer
- 4 down to Subsection 3 there's no entity to whom the cash
- 5 accounts are payable, nor in the first -- the first
- 6 section does, the third section doesn't. So if we add it
- 7 to the second section I would suggest we probably add it
- 8 to...
- 9 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Seems like it should
- 10 be consistent throughout.
- 11 THE WITNESS: The third section, I guess,
- 12 has "of the account to the Division," so I think we could
- 13 probably...
- 14 Yeah, maybe at the end we can just say,
- 15 copy that language.
- MR. WADE: Letters of credit?
- 17 THE WITNESS: All letters of credit shall
- 18 benefit the Energy Minerals and Natural Resources
- 19 Department, Oil Conservation Division.
- 20 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Seems like you want
- 21 to pay --
- THE WITNESS: Or we can just add me.
- 23 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: That, too.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Did you make note of
- 25 that change?

Page 120

- 1 MR. WADE: I don't think I have the wording
- 2 exactly 100 percent but I believe that the proposed
- 3 language would be, "All letters of credit shall benefit
- 4 the Energy Minerals and Natural Resources Departments,"
- 5 and I believe you said "or Division"?
- 6 THE WITNESS: Comma, Oil Conservation
- 7 Division
- 8 MR. WADE: Comma, Oil Conservation
- 9 Division, period.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. When they write their
- 11 checks sometimes the Oil Conservation Division will get
- 12 cut off but as long as it gets to ENMRD it will be fine
- 13 and we can deposit it into the right account.
- 14 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: And being governed by
- 15 the laws of the State of New Mexico, is that what you're
- 16 doing here?
- 17 THE WITNESS: I think it was at the end
- 18 of...
- 19 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. End of that
- 20 sentence.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So Part 3, because
- 22 of the language that says: The Division may, at any time
- 23 and from time to time direct payment of all or part of the
- 24 balance of such account excluding to itself or it's
- 25 designee.

PAUL BACA PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTERS 500 FOURTH STREET NW - SUITE 105, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87102

MR. BRANCARD: Because financial assurance

sure you catch all those.

24

25

- 1 is provided prior to actually getting the permit.
- 2 MR. WADE: So it would be the applicant
- 3 still.
- 4 And could you give me the reference
- 5 specifically?
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: 36.11E(3).
- 7 MR. WADE: Okay.
- 8 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: One more question,
- 9 Ms. Marks.
- 10 Is 45 days practical as a time frame to
- 11 collect on a bond?
- 12 THE WITNESS: I usually receive payment
- 13 within 15 to 20 days. We could extend it to 30 -- or 60
- 14 days, but I've never had an issue.
- 15 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: You are getting them
- 16 in that time frame.
- 17 I just don't have any idea what that
- 18 actually takes.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BALCH: When will you not get
- 20 it within 45 days?
- 21 THE WITNESS: During my time making demand
- 22 on a surety bond I have never not received it within an
- 23 allotted time. This is just to make certain that we
- 24 protect ourselves, and if there is a surety company that
- 25 wants to hold onto their monies for a longer period of

- 1 time that we don't have a liability outstanding for longer
- 2 than necessary.
- 3 MR. WADE: Any further questions on Exhibit
- 4 19?
- 5 (Note: No response.)
- 6 O. If you can turn to Exhibit 20, please.
- 7 A. Sure.
- 8 O. And we have identified five basic changes,
- 9 but --
- 10 A. Six, maybe?
- 11 Q. Six, maybe.
- 12 A. Yeah. In F(3) of -- let me go through those
- 13 sentence by sentence.
- 14 I'd ask for some language to be inserted
- there, as well, on the additional "otherwise acceptable
- 16 forms". So I have a certain place that I think that
- 17 wording should be inserted.
- 18 So -- this actually relates back to that
- 19 strike-through in 36.11(C) where this new F(3)comes in.
- 20 We struck the language, if you recall, in 11C and this is
- 21 just more thorough language.
- So we've added, "Any time an operator
- 23 changes the corporate surety, financial institution, or
- 24 amount of financial assurance, the operator shall file
- 25 updated financial assurance documents on

- 1 Division-prescribed..." -- and then I would add a comma,
- 2 "or otherwise acceptable, forms within 30 days."
- 3 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Division-prescribed
- 4 could be, envision more and more of whatever they ask for.
- 5 In other words, "prescribed" covers that case, doesn't it?
- 6 It could be a Division form or whatever else they ask for.
- 7 THE WITNESS: I guess. I mean, earlier --
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: You might go back
- 9 earlier and change the word there to "prescribed" and
- 10 simplify it.
- 11 MR. WADE: I think just as a common matter
- in usage of forms what happens is we have forms, they are
- 13 available, posted, and we just expect that they use those
- 14 forms. So I -- if you're looking at Division-prescribed,
- 15 I think that's what we mean by Division-prescribed. They
- 16 are forms that we've already put out there.
- 17 Although I do take your point. As long as
- 18 we're prescribing them, they're ours.
- 19 THE WITNESS: I do believe if there is any
- 20 ambiguity this would clear up any ambiguity to add in that
- 21 language. Sometimes I do have banks that call me and
- 22 think they are required to use our forms, and it has
- 23 raised issues and our bond administrator has to deal with
- 24 them sometimes. And then I get the calls, and then we go
- 25 back and forth on language.

- 1 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Just say Division
- 2 forms or forms acceptable to the Division. Take out
- 3 prescribed.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Use common language in
- 5 all sections.
- A. So, "on Division-" strike "prescribed."
- 7 "On Division, or otherwise acceptable,
- 8 forms within 30 days."
- 9 And we just want to make certain here that
- 10 if there are any changes that we have updated financial
- 11 assurance documents. That's the intent of adding this
- 12 first sentence.
- Then the second sentence, "Notwithstanding
- 14 the foregoing, if an operator makes other changes to list
- 15 financial assurance documents, the Division may require
- 16 the operator to file updated financial assurance documents
- on Division" -- get rid of prescribed -- "or otherwise"
- 18 acceptable forms within 45 days after notice to the
- 19 operator from the Division."
- This addresses the idea that we often will
- 21 receive a number of riders when financial assurance -- the
- 22 amounts will increase, decrease, and we sometimes will
- 23 have six riders, seven riders, eight riders. If a rider
- 24 goes missing that obviously is a problem from an
- 25 administrative standpoint.

- 1 Or sometimes it's tracking the actual
- 2 provisions or conditions in the financial assurance
- documents themselves can be sometimes pretty difficult,
- 4 and we want to allow the Division to require the operator
- 5 to submit renewed financial assurance documents, and we
- 6 have given an additional 15 days over the 30 days to do
- 7 this, because this is just a Division decision here, and
- 8 it will ease an administrative burden.
- 9 The next change we have, we've added a
- 10 review of -- and the language "and at least once during
- 11 every successive five-year period."
- 12 This is simply to make certain that the Oil
- 13 Conservation Division reviews financial assurance every
- 14 five years and that the financial assurance requirement --
- 15 just because the financial assurance requirements may
- 16 change over time.
- 17 The fourth change, we have -- we strike
- 18 "monitoring" and replace it with the word "operations".
- 19 This is to be consistent within the rule.
- Next we strike, "provided that the
- 21 financial assurance required of a commercial facility
- 22 permitted prior to the effective date of 19.15.36 NMAC
- 23 shall not exceed \$250,000 except in the event of a major
- 24 modification of the commercial facility. If such a
- 25 commercial facility applies for a major modification, the

- 1 Division shall determine the applicable financial
- 2 assurance requirement based on the total estimated closure
- 3 and post closure cost of the commercial facility, as
- 4 modified, without regard to the \$250,000 limit."
- We strike this to be consistent with 36.20,
- 6 the transitional provision, which Mr. Griswold will speak
- 7 to.
- And the last change, we have added the duty
- 9 to report, and "Any operator who files for bankruptcy
- 10 shall provide notice to the Division through the process
- 11 provided for under the rules of the United States
- 12 Bankruptcy Court and the New Mexico Attorney General."
- 13 And we have now added the Division on the
- 14 list of governmental agencies that register with the
- 15 United States District or Bankruptcy Court in New Mexico,
- 16 and has specifically added surface waste facilities. And
- 17 this is giving operators and their attorneys, making it a
- 18 requirement to notice the OCD of any bankruptcy
- 19 proceeding, and this would simply put in the rule that
- 20 requirement, as well, and it's an additional reminder to
- any operator.
- 22 MR. WADE: Any questions regarding this
- 23 exhibit?
- 24 (Note: No response.)
- MR. WADE: Then we would --

Page 128

- 1 MR. BRANCARD: Actually I do have one
- 2 question. It's more of a clarification. It's review of
- 3 adequacy of financial assurance.
- 4 So the way I read that is after the first
- 5 five years they can make a review any time they want.
- MR. WADE: I'd have to --
- 7 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Financial assurance.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Review of financial
- 9 assurance.
- 10 MR. WADE: So within the first five years,
- 11 you're saying.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BALCH: (Reading) The Division
- 13 may at any time, not less than five years after initial
- 14 acceptance.
- So if five years passes, then they may
- 16 perform a review?
- MR. WADE: Yes.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I quess whenever they
- 19 want.
- THE WITNESS: Well, at least once during
- 21 every five-year period thereafter the Division should
- 22 review the adequacy of the financial assurance.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That's the language
- 24 that is added, the "at least once," meaning they can do it
- 25 20 times if they want to.

- 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. If we would have the
- 2 FTEs to do that, it would be fantastic, but I don't know
- 3 that that would certainly happen.
- 4 But yes, the review to make certain that
- 5 they have the adequate financial assurance and that -- I
- 6 think once every five years would be a lofty goal for the
- 7 Division, but I...
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So you're really
- 9 trying to put your own feet on the fire here to make sure
- 10 you do it at least every five years.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 12 MR. WADE: I guess I did have one more
- 13 question, just in general.
- Q. Do you think that these amendments will help
- 15 strengthen the Division's ability to use or require the
- 16 FA, if needed?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 MR. WADE: At this point Ms. Marks, her
- 19 presentation is over. We will be going back to Mr.
- 20 Griswold. I don't know what you want to do given the
- 21 time.
- 22 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Are there any other
- 23 questions of Ms. Marks?
- MR. WADE: Anyone have a question?
- MR. FELDEWERT: No.

- 1 MR. WADE: May she be excused?
- 2 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Yes.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- 4 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So I quess this would
- 5 be a good point to break for lunch now. I guess we will
- 6 reconvene about 1:15.
- 7 MS. FOSTER: Mr. Catanach, if I may?
- I do have to leave from Santa Fe. I have
- 9 to leave by 2:30 this afternoon, and I did sign up for
- 10 public comment. So I don't know if you would to do it now
- 11 or after you come back from lunch.
- 12 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: How long do you think
- 13 it would take?
- MS. FOSTER: Ten minutes.
- 15 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Let's go ahead and
- 16 do it now.
- 17 MR. PRICE: Mr. Catanach, I also have some
- 18 public comments. I didn't sign up when I first come in,
- 19 but I would like to have to the opportunity on public
- 20 comments. I can hold mine off to the end.
- 21 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Why don't we do it
- 22 right after lunch. We will have public comments right
- 23 after lunch.
- MR. PRICE: Both of them?
- 25 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: How long is yours,

- 1 Mr. Price?
- 2 MR. PRICE: Four hours.
- MR. CATANACH: Don't you have to be in
- 4 Oregon?
- 5 MR. PRICE: Ten or 15 minutes, sir.
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. We will do that
- 7 after lunch, then.
- 8 MS. FOSTER: Thank you.
- 9 (Note: In recess from 12:07 p.m. to 1:20 p.m.)
- 10 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Call the hearing back
- 11 to order at this time.
- 12 And I think at this time we had agreed
- 13 before lunch that we would do public comments at the
- 14 moment, so which one of you want to go first?
- 15 MS. FOSTER: Okay. Thank you
- Mr. Commissioners, my name is Karin Foster.
- 17 I am the executive director and attorney for the
- 18 Independent Petroleum Association. These comments are on
- 19 behalf of the 350 members of the Independent Petroleum
- 20 Association.
- I also represent T-n-T Environmental, LLC,
- 22 which is a surface waste management facility, and these
- 23 comments I am also making on behalf of them.
- 24 So the first thing that I would like to say
- 25 is -- and I don't know if Jim is in the room, but I do

- 1 want to thank Jim for all the work that he did on the
- 2 stakeholder group. I personally was a member of the
- 3 stakeholder group; we had several meetings. We had some
- 4 very good discussions about a lot of these issues, but the
- 5 thing is that please understand that the conversations
- 6 that industry had in relation to this hearing and in
- 7 relation to the rule as it is now proposed apply to
- 8 nontechnical aspects of the rule only. The members of the
- 9 Independent Petroleum Association, as well as T-n-T are
- 10 very concerned about the technical aspects of this rule,
- 11 the surface waste management waste acceptance criteria and
- 12 the operational requirements that possibly could change,
- 13 the monitoring requirements that could possibly change.
- So I look forward to working with Mr.
- 15 Griswold in having that second stakeholder process to talk
- 16 about the second half of this rule.
- 17 This rule does not apply to existing
- 18 surface waste management facilities. There are very many
- 19 of them. Most of them have been permitted under Rule
- 20 7.11, which causes a problem, even in the way that this
- 21 proposed rule is now written, and I'll get to that in a
- 22 minute.
- 23 The good things about the proposed changes
- 24 are that operators need flexibility, and we need to be
- 25 encouraged to have additional communication with the

- 1 department. I think this rule does that. I think that
- 2 the current Rule 36 as written with these provisions does
- 3 not give the operators as much flexibility as needed.
- I would also thank the Division for
- 5 striking the word "safety". That was kind of one of my
- 6 pet peeves, I've been on that band wagon for a couple of
- 7 years now, concerning the statutory authority of the Oil
- 8 Conservation Division, and it does not include safety.
- 9 And so I'm glad they finally heard me.
- I would ask that the form, the 137-A form
- 11 for minor modifications is something that we could look at
- 12 before the finalization of this rule. The situation that
- 13 we have, and it's not just T-n-T but several other
- operators that I'm aware of, is that there's certain
- 15 personnel at the Division now that believes that any sort
- of modification needs to be considered a major
- 17 modification not a minor modification.
- So I would ask that the Division, and you
- 19 as the commission, keep that in mind. I'm not happy with
- 20 the way that those two terms are defined in the rule,
- 21 because it is subject to abuse. It's currently being
- 22 abused.
- 23 The way that the rule is written with the
- 24 administrative completeness I think is a good change. It
- 25 will allow for better communication between the applicant

- 1 and the Division and ultimately result in better hearings.
- 2 If we need to come in front of you, at least the applicant
- 3 will be aware of what is required of them. And if there's
- 4 concerns about a few things in the application such as an
- 5 ultimate denial results, at least you can focus those
- 6 hearings to those few items, instead of the process that
- 7 we have now, which is we come to the hearing and
- 8 everything is put out on the table, and it becomes a much
- 9 larger process than necessary.
- 10 But all that said, I am concerned with the
- 11 provision that you have in the rule that requires notice,
- 12 that the operators must give notice to persons on the OCD
- 13 list that have indicated that they want to be notified,
- 14 that large generalized email list that you-all have. And
- 15 we did have discussions in the stakeholder group, and I
- 16 guess the issue was not resolved, and I think it needs to
- 17 be resolved; and that is, as written the rule requires us
- 18 to give notice to all those people on that list, but we as
- 19 operators do not have that list. The OCD maintains that
- 20 list, and I can't imagine that the OCD is going to give us
- 21 that list for us to notify all those people as is required
- 22 in the rule.
- Mr. Griswold also mentioned in his
- 24 testimony that there is a list that's maintained by WQCC,
- 25 the Water Quality Control Commission, who might also have

- 1 some affected people, or people who might be interested in
- 2 a surface waste management application, and those people
- 3 need to be notified, as well.
- 4 Again operators do not have that list, and
- 5 I can't imagine that the agency, either the WQCC or the
- 6 enviroment department, who manages that list, would give
- 7 it to us.
- 8 So in terms of that notice provision, that
- 9 needs to be clarified, in terms of who we notify, whether
- 10 it be the at OCD that gives the notification or not.
- In response to the question, and I forgot
- 12 who it was that asked why is it that we have applications
- 13 coming in, more applications coming in, and I would
- 14 maintain that the reason that you have more applications
- 15 coming in now is because yes, commodity pricing is down,
- 16 but you do have the side of the industry, the service side
- 17 of the industry does have money, and they are trying to
- 18 figure out what are the needs going to be for the future
- 19 when commodity pricing comes back.
- 20 The other thing is that this Rule 34 that
- 21 got passed by this commission only applies to company
- 22 facilities, it does not apply to commercial facilities,
- 23 and we are hearing very loud and clear from the BLM that
- 24 they want us to start recycling more and more water. And
- 25 because the BLM will not allow us to locate those

- 1 facilities on BLM land, we have to come to the OCD, and
- 2 there are service company people that are looking at
- 3 potential future recycling facilities which would need to
- 4 come under Rule 36.
- I also would ask the commission to look
- 6 very carefully at the notice provision in Section 36.9D
- 7 which seems to state that the only exception that you can
- 8 ask for is under Section F, which applies to revegetation
- 9 requirements only. So that provision basically says that
- 10 you as an operator when you any give your notice provision
- 11 you need to say in the notice what changes you're asking
- 12 for in the rule. If you're asking for any exceptions --
- 13 the language says exceptions, waivers or alternatives.
- 14 However, it points to -- the section of the rule that it
- 15 points to only applies to asking for an exception or
- 16 variance for revegetation. The other part of the rule,
- 17 which I think is Part 19, does talk about exceptions and
- 18 variances but it does not talk about alternatives.
- 19 So I think that that notice provision, that
- 20 part, Section D, needs to be rewritten, as well.
- 21 Section 36.9B(6) was the provision that is
- 22 once an operator gets to the point that they are going to
- 23 submit a revised application. I'm very concerned that, as
- 24 general counsel mentioned, Mr. Brancard mentioned, that
- 25 this is a dead end, it does result in a dead end.

- I agree with Counsel Feldewert that, you
- 2 know, we need to have an end date at some point so that if
- 3 necessary we can push things to a hearing and we are not
- 4 struck in an endless cycle, but I don't know if the
- 5 language as written in that section, Section B(6) is
- 6 adequate to address the needs of the industry, as well the
- 7 Division.
- 8 I am also concerned about this
- 9 owner/operator distinction, and the reason I'm concerned
- 10 is because of the point, the part of the rule that we are
- 11 not discussing today, which is the technical aspects of
- 12 it. There needs to be some provision in the rule that
- 13 says the owner/operator can hire a third-party consultant
- 14 to do what is necessary under this rule, because there are
- 15 parts of this rule that say that the owner/operator has to
- 16 go out and do testing and do monitoring and do all kinds
- of things. And obviously, T-n-T, the Schmitz family who
- 18 owns T-n-T is not going to go out there and do the testing
- 19 themselves, they are going to go hire a carbo labs, they
- 20 are going to go hire a third-party contractor. And yes,
- 21 they will sign off as per the OCD rules, they will provide
- 22 a cover letter saying they reviewed the testing and that
- 23 they'll sign off on it, but they're not specifically the
- 24 ones that are going out and doing the testing.
- So I would respectfully ask somewhere it

- 1 says, yes, the owner is legally responsible for
- 2 everything. He can hire a third-party operator, he can
- 3 hire a third-party testing lab, whatever, it doesn't need
- 4 to be that specific, but they should be able to hire
- 5 third-party consultants and ultimately be responsible for
- 6 those folks, as well.
- 7 And then I leave the best for last. I'm
- 8 very concerned, and Mr. Griswold has not talked about this
- 9 yet in his testimony, he'll talk about it this afternoon.
- 10 The transitional provision that you have is very, very
- 11 concerning for existing facilities that are out there.
- 12 As I mentioned before, most of the
- 13 facilities that are out there are permitted under Rule
- 14 7.11. What has happened is over the years with the
- 15 Rule 36 that got passed after 7.11 is that when Rule 36
- 16 was initially passed there was a grandfather clause in
- 17 there, such that operations that were permitted under 7.11
- 18 could continue the way they were going. However, there is
- 19 an employee that you have at the OCD now who believes that
- 20 if there is not a requirement that's specifically stated
- 21 in Rule 7.11 but it is specifically stated in Rule 36,
- 22 that the provisions of Rule 36 apply to the 7.11 operator.
- 23 There has been inconsistent enforcement
- 24 with that provision, and operators are -- so for example,
- 25 on the monitoring under this Rule 7.11 permit they are

- 1 only required to test for the eight heavy metals, but
- 2 under Rule 36 they are required to test for the eight
- 3 heavy metals plus everything else that is named under WQCC
- 4 Rule 3103.
- 5 The timing of the testing is different.
- 6 Under 7.11 they are required to monitor once a year and
- 7 test that once a year. Under Rule 36 they are only
- 8 required to test every five years. So what's happened is
- 9 the OCD has picked and chosen whatever provisions are more
- 10 stringent, and the operator, even though he is only
- 11 permitted under 7.11, is finding himself stuck with
- 12 provisions of Rule 36.
- 13 Your transitional provision as written here
- in Section 19.15.36.20 basically says that existing
- 15 surface waste management facilities shall comply with the
- 16 financial assurance, operational, monitoring, waste
- 17 acceptance, closure and post closure requirements. I can
- 18 tell right now that 7.11 permits do not address post
- 19 closure requirements, and post closure requirements are
- 20 something that I would maintain is a technical issue.
- 21 While this proposal here talks about yes,
- 22 post closure requirements are going to be needed, the
- 23 technical aspects are not being addressed in this hearing.
- 24 So I would respectfully ask this commission
- 25 to revise this transitional provision to take out the

- 1 monitoring. Okay? To also take out the post closure
- 2 provision in there until we have the opportunity to come
- 3 back and talk about what we are going to do with 7.11
- 4 facilities out there and this new Rule 36. If you are not
- 5 going to require all 7.11 facilities to come in under Rule
- 6 36; in other words you're limiting 7.11 permits and make
- 7 everyone come in under 36, which I don't think you're
- 8 going to do, you need to figure out something that is some
- 9 kind of a hybrid for existing facilities but make it so
- 10 that it's fair for all operators out there, regardless of
- 11 the size.
- 12 The other thing is that you are going to
- require the 7.11 facilities to comply with these new
- 14 financial assurance provisions, which is fine, but how
- 15 quickly do they need to apply to change all their bonding?
- 16 Because now from what we heard from Ms. Marks' testimony,
- 17 we have to go and change our bonds from just to the
- 18 benefit of the State of New Mexico, now we need to
- 19 specifically change those bonds to be to the benefit of
- 20 the Energy and Minerals Department, and Oil Conservation
- 21 Division. So we need to go and change those, and you need
- 22 give us some time in order to do that.
- I would also request that transitional
- 24 provisions apply equally to companies that are permitted
- 25 under 7.11 or companies who have an Order or are operating

- 1 currently under settlement agreements. That needs to be
- 2 even, because one of the biggest surface waste management
- 3 operators in the state is operating under a settlement
- 4 agreement, and therefore an Order and not a permit.
- 5 So we would ask that everything be equal.
- I think that's all that I had. Again I
- 7 want to thank the Division for allowing IPANM, and by
- 8 extension T-n-T, to be at the table for these stakeholder
- 9 meetings. I think it was very necessary. It was a good
- 10 conversation that we had.
- 11 And these, as far as I'm concerned, are
- 12 just minor points, but again because of the fact we are
- 13 not dealing with technical aspects now, some of these new
- 14 amendments and provisions do impact those technical
- 15 updates that we've not had the opportunity to discuss and
- 16 vet openly, I would ask that you just keep that in mind in
- 17 terms of amending the proposals.
- 18 Thank you for the opportunity.
- 19 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Thank you, Ms. Foster.
- 20 Mr. Marley.
- 21 MR. MARLEY: I'm Bill Marley, Gandy-Marley,
- 22 Incorporated. I'm not represented by anybody or anything.
- We were permitted under 7.11. At the time
- 24 of our permit we were told that those would be the rules
- 25 we would adhere to from now on.

- 1 And I couldn't hear a lot of what was said
- 2 up here earlier. I just want to ask you gentleman to make
- 3 sure that that's what we were told by this commission
- 4 years ago, that's what we will be still under, that the
- 5 rules of the game don't change halfway through the second
- 6 quarter.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Would you be more
- 8 comfortable with a transition to the new Rule 36 once it's
- 9 completely in place at the termination or the next renewal
- 10 period of your 7.11 contract?
- 11 MS. FOSTER: There is no renewal on the
- 12 7.11 contracts.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BALCH: There is none?
- MS. FOSTER: No, there is not. It's
- 15 basically subject to the review at the OCD itself, in
- 16 terms of --
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That is a one-time
- 18 review or periodic?
- 19 MS. FOSTER: It's anytime review.
- 20 The other issue that we have with trying to
- 21 do that is the signing requirements for 7.11 are
- 22 significantly different than the Rule 36. So that would
- 23 be a problem.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BALCH: How many 7.11
- 25 facilities are out there?

- 1 MS. FOSTER: I believe there's eight but
- 2 I'm not speaking for the OCD.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Thank you very much
- 4 for bringing that issue up.
- 5 MS. FOSTER: Thank you again.
- 6 MR. MARLEY: Thank you, gentlemen.
- 7 MR. PRICE: Commissioners, my name is Wayne
- 8 Price, and I'm here on behalf of Gandy-Marley. I'm a
- 9 consultant for them.
- I want to go through some history of this
- 11 whole process. As most of you knew, or some of you know
- 12 that I was the environmental bureau chief during the time
- 13 that Part 36 was enacted. And just to cut to the chase, I
- 14 can tell you that a lot of the interpretation of what's in
- 15 Part 36 is not what we had intended for it to be, nor the
- 16 commission had addressed it to be. And so I'll give you a
- 17 little bit of history of the whole thing; I don't want to
- 18 take up too much of your time.
- 19 But before I do that, I notice Mr. Catanach
- 20 had questioned Jim Griswold about the difference between a
- 21 major modification and a minor modification. Major
- 22 modification, if you read it -- and I think I will read
- 23 it -- means, "A modification of a surface waste management
- 24 facility, and involves an increase in land area that the
- 25 permitted surface waste management facility occupies, a

- 1 change in the design capacity or nature of the permitted
- 2 oil field waste stream, addition of a new treatment
- 3 process, an exception to, a waiver of, or change to a
- 4 numerical standard, or any other modification the Division
- 5 determines sufficiently substantial that public notice and
- 6 public participation in the application process are
- 7 appropriate."
- Now, I can tell you with experience working
- 9 with a certain OCD employee that you cannot get a minor
- 10 modification. It's impossible. Everything you do,
- 11 everything, is a major modification. And that major
- 12 modification means a lot. On the existing 7.11 facilities
- it requires that basically you're not grandfathered
- 14 anymore. It kicks you out of the grandfather clause.
- Now, I'm not here to say that if you have a
- 16 major modification -- it should be something where the
- 17 agency has the right to say if you are going to build a
- 18 new permitted landfill cell or anything like that that
- 19 goes outside the original footprint, that would be a major
- 20 modification. But the way it is right now, working with
- 21 one individual in the agency it's impossible, absolutely
- 22 impossible, and our complaints and everything has fallen
- 23 on deaf ears, is that everything you do is a major
- 24 modification.
- Now, having said that I also want to go to

- 1 what Mrs. Foster had talked about is transitional
- 2 provisions.
- 3 David Brooks and I actually wrote that
- 4 provision, and I can tell you right now that after I left
- 5 the agency the total intent of that changed, and it was
- 6 changed by an infamous letter that came out from this
- 7 agency. And that letter was not vetted, that letter was
- 8 not in a work group, that letter was not approved by
- 9 anybody but that individual who wrote it. And therefore
- 10 that letter basically more or less tells landfill and land
- 11 farm op- -- primarily land farm operators that they are no
- 12 longer grandfathered, and that all the conditions that
- 13 apply to the new rule applies to them.
- 14 That is kind of a stab in the back, because
- 15 during the original -- if you go back and you look at the
- 16 preamble and you look at the testimony, and you go in
- there and look, you see the word "grandfathered" all
- 18 throughout the transitional phase. And "grandfathered"
- 19 meant grandfathered for the existing facilities. But yet
- 20 once that was done and once I left this agency, then that
- 21 meaning changed.
- 22 So therefore -- let me give you an example.
- 23 My client Gandy-Marley had a consultant who was in
- 24 conversation with this individual. This individual
- 25 threatened that he was going to fine him, that they were

- 1 in violation, that they have to do all this stuff, even
- 2 though they said, "Well, we have a 7.11 permit." He said,
- 3 "It doesn't matter." HE said, "You have to do this."
- This one sampling event, one sampling
- 5 event, one corner, cost my client \$95,000.
- 6 You can't stay in business like that.
- 7 And so we complained about it. We came up,
- 8 we talked to the director at that time, and the director
- 9 at that time said, "Look, we're going to redo 36. We're
- 10 going to have a couple of work groups."
- 11 So we said, "We would like to be part of
- 12 that process."
- They said, "We think you can be."
- So after two work groups -- and we have
- 15 sent letters in saying that we think we should be part of
- 16 the process. Now, maybe it's because it was more of an
- 17 administrative work group rather than a technical work
- 18 group, I don't know, but if we had been involved in that
- 19 we could have brought a lot of the deficiencies out in the
- 20 work group and not waste your time.
- 21 But anyway, you know, it's water under the
- 22 bridge, we weren't invited, and so therefore we think
- 23 there's some glaring deficiencies in this rule.
- 24 If you pass this rule as it is, the way it
- 25 looks like to me is that you're basically saying we are

- 1 getting rid of all grandfather conditions. And if you
- 2 look at it, that's the way it is. You're getting rid of
- 3 the grandfather conditions.
- 4 If you go back TO look at the transition
- 5 where they added the word "monitoring," when we testified
- 6 and we put this together, we told the original 7.11
- 7 permittees that you will be grandfathered and that you
- 8 will have a permit and you can continue to operate under
- 9 that permit.
- 10 Well, then, like I said, this infamous 2010
- 11 letter came out and swept everybody underneath the new
- 12 Part 36. We tried to fight it, we tried to -- we pled our
- 13 case. Nothing seems to help.
- So all I'm telling you as commissioners is
- 15 that the original Part 36 rule was written with the intent
- of allowing these existing operators to be grandfathered,
- 17 period. That's it. And so the way it's written right now
- is you're basically taking that away from them. I'm not
- 19 going to argue. We said then any new operations that come
- 20 into effect will go under Part 36. That was clear cut.
- 21 And so I'm here telling you now that
- there's some glaring deficiencies in the grandfathering
- 23 provisions and it's costing operators several, several
- 24 thousands and thousands of dollars. And I can tell you
- 25 right now, if you look at how the chemical parameters are

- 1 being applied to the existing land farms, you cannot, it's
- 2 impossible to close the land farm. Because me tell you
- 3 why.
- A number of years ago the OCD encouraged
- 5 land farms, encouraged and approved land farms to take
- 6 drilling salts. Now, in the northern part of the state
- 7 people like T-n-T, it didn't impact them near as much, but
- 8 in the south where we have heavy, heavy salts, every land
- 9 farm out there is inundated with salt.
- 10 Now you come in -- and by saying okay, now
- 11 you have to come in -- and chlorides, salts, you can't
- 12 remediate them. There's not a method that we know of out
- 13 there that you can remediate a salt. That we know of
- 14 right now. Okay.
- So the only way that you can remediate is
- 16 to dig it all up and haul it off.
- 17 If you take an average size of a land farm,
- 18 40, 50, 60 acres and you dig up four feet of dirt and
- 19 replace it with four feet of dirt, you're looking at \$10
- 20 million. So there's not a land farm operator out there
- 21 that can meet their new conditions, so they are simply
- 22 going to hand you the bond and say goodbye.
- 23 So we don't think that's the appropriate
- 24 way to go. There has to be something where we help these
- 25 land farm operators.

- Now, I represent Gandy-Marley. Okay? From
- 2 an ethical standpoint we believe it's unfair that our
- 3 competitors would get hit with this. Now, we have a
- 4 landfill, so it would behoove us, I guess, to say, "No,
- 5 stick with this, " and every land farm out there will have
- 6 to dig up their land farm and bring to us. We make lots
- 7 and lots of money.
- 8 That's not ethical. We're not gonna do
- 9 that.
- 10 What I think you have done here is you've
- 11 totally missed the point, and, like I said, we were
- 12 promised that this transition and major modification would
- 13 be looked at again, and evidently it just didn't happen.
- It might be just because -- I'm not sure if
- 15 this was just strictly admin- -- and I like what you're
- 16 doing on the administration part of the process, but you
- 17 really missed it on the transitional part of the major
- 18 modification.
- 19 So I would suggest that we go back to the
- 20 drawing board on this, because if you pass this the way it
- 21 is, you basically -- you're gonna put 40 land farms out of
- 22 business instantly, because they can't do it. It's
- 23 impossible.
- 24 So that's kind of what I wanted to say, and
- 25 I apologize for actually not filing an appearance, but we

- 1 didn't really realize what was happening. We weren't part
- 2 of the work group so we didn't know till kind of the last
- 3 moment.
- 4 So anyway, I thank you for listening to us,
- 5 and hopefully you will take that into consideration.
- Thank you very much.
- 7 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Thank you, Mr. Price.
- 8 Do we have any additional parties that wish
- 9 to make comments at this time?
- 10 MR. SCHMITZ: Yes, sir. I'll be short.
- 11 I'm Craig Schmitz, T-n-T Environmental.
- 12 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I'm sorry. What was
- 13 the first name?
- MR. SCHMITZ: Craig Schmitz.
- 15 We've got a land farm disposal at as
- 16 technical district. It was 7.11, and I just kind of want
- 17 to reiterate what Mr. Wayne said. We were under the
- 18 impression we would be grandfathered, and it just -- yeah.
- 19 An individual has through the time just
- 20 wrote letters on his own that -- trying to make supply to
- 21 the Part 36 stuff that we thought was grandfathered. You
- 22 know what I mean? It's a big concern. It's going to be
- 23 tough. I mean, go all the way back to just the background
- 24 sampling, for example. Background sampling of our 7.11 is
- 25 nowhere near what it is now, so how is my sampling now

- 1 going to compare with my background samples in the past?
- 2 It's two different samples. You can't even compare them.
- 3 So It's a different -- I don't even know how to hybrid
- 4 that part. I have to look at a whole new background
- 5 sampling to comply with the 36. So how do you go
- 6 background sampling in cells that already exist?
- 7 So I come up with a plan, but, you know,
- 8 I'm -- yeah, I'm probably looking at, could be \$100,000 in
- 9 sampling just to get a background sample.
- 10 So I just really want to express my concern
- 11 that this is really looked at. The transitional part is
- 12 really going to be tough on us, you know, and really look
- 13 at that.
- I appreciate that and I thank you for your
- 15 time.
- 16 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Thank you.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Maybe I can just ask
- 18 this one question, kind of the administrative side of this
- 19 where you're making changes to bonds and a more frequent
- 20 review period, or at least a reliable review for that.
- 21 So if I understood Ms. Foster correctly,
- they don't have closure requirements.
- MR. SCHMITZ: Well, we have closure, but
- 24 it's not anywhere near what they call for in 36. We have
- 25 a closure plan, but it's kind of basic. It's what was

- 1 back then. You know, our last basically assessment that
- 2 we had was 2001, so it's a lot different then it is now.
- 3 It's a different world. You know what I mean?
- 4 And I agree with most of the administrative
- 5 stuff is good, changes good things. You know, the bonding
- 6 now I have to go back to my banks and make sure
- 7 everything -- that's going to be another project but, you
- 8 know, that's just some of the things, you know, if that
- 9 goes through that's what we will have to do. You know
- 10 what I mean? I am in the process of trying to update all
- 11 that. I've got now they are working on a new closure/post
- 12 closure plan, because I'm going to have to have it is how
- 13 I see it, so I've already started that project. You know,
- 14 I'm trying to work with it, I want to be the best I can,
- 15 and I want the best and I want to do what's right, but
- 16 just hope you will take us into consideration.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: You want to be able to
- 18 stay in business.
- 19 MR. SCHMITZ: We would like to.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Thank you very much.
- MR. SCHMITZ: Thank you.
- 22 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Are there any
- 23 additional public comments at this time?
- 24 (Note: No response.)
- Okay. There being none, Mr. Wade?

- 1 MR. WADE: May we proceed?
- 2 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Keep going.
- MR. WADE: OCD would like to call
- 4 Mr. Griswold back to the stand.
- 5 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I remind Mr. Griswold
- 6 he is still under oath.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 8 MR. WADE: At this time we -- prior to
- 9 breaking for lunch we got through Exhibit 20, so if you
- 10 can turn to Exhibit 21, which discusses 19.15.35.12,
- 11 Permit approval, denial, revocation, suspensioN,
- 12 modification or transfer.
- 13 And this is one of the exhibits that I
- 14 mentioned earlier. Some of the changes are very minimal
- 15 and it was easier just to list them rather than have them
- 16 sitting, you know, in that cross-reference type form.
- 17 This is one of them.
- 18 JIM GRISWOLD,
- 19 having been previously sworn, testified
- 20 further as follows:
- 21 CONTINUED EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. WADE:
- 23 Q. So Mr. Griswold, will you discuss the proposed
- amendments to 36.12.
- 25 A. Okay. As Gabe just mentioned, in Subsection 12,

- 1 which is the exhibit you've got in front of you, 21 there,
- 2 the word "safety" is eliminated in five places.
- Beyond that, the current rule requires a
- 4 permittee to issue public notice when they submit a
- 5 renewal application. The proposed change now would
- 6 require the permittee to issue notice only after the
- 7 Division has decided to approve the renewal. Or to --
- 8 yeah, to approve the renewal.
- 9 Q. So to reiterate, "safety" is removed from five
- 10 locations. There is a smaller change that is after --
- it's in the middle of this exhibit, and that'a a change to
- 12 36.12(A)(2)(c), and that change was made for consistency's
- 13 sake.
- And then the last part, (c), that
- 15 Mr. Griswold referred to, I wanted to note that in the
- 16 last sentence "safety" was also removed there.
- 17 If there are no questions, we would turn to
- 18 Exhibit 22.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BALCH: In (c) you have to
- 20 change the word operator to applicant.
- MR. WADE: It sounds like we need to get a
- 22 decision from the commission, but we will have to make all
- 23 of those consistent throughout the whole rule, yeah. So,
- in other words, not just portions where we're seeking
- 25 proposed amendments today. We will have to go through the

- 1 whole thing.
- 2 So Exhibit 22 is the proposed changes to
- 3 part 36.13.
- 4 O. Would you discuss those changes, please.
- 5 A. The only changes proposed for Subsection 13 are
- 6 the removal of the word "safety" in six instances.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BALCH: These are all places
- 8 that have essentially the same wording as the last
- 9 sentence?
- 10 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 11 MR. WADE: I just felt it was easier to
- 12 list them and put them in the record rather than go...
- 13 Q. If you will turn to Exhibit 23 and discuss
- 14 Subsection 36.14.
- 15 A. Actually there's only two real changes to
- 16 Subsection 14, and it's just numeric internal referencing
- 17 changes if the proposed changes are adopted. In
- 18 36.14(A)(8) we changed subsection D to C, and in C(8) we
- 19 do, as well, from D to C.
- 20 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I don't have --
- 21 MR. WADE: We wanted to point out and I'm
- 22 sorry I didn't, I should have printed this onto its own
- 23 exhibit, but if you go to Exhibit 2 in the notebook and
- 24 you go to 36.14 H(3) which is page 16 of Exhibit 2 -- I'm
- 25 sorry, Exhibit 1. Page 16 of Exhibit 1 -- you'll see a

- long underline under H(3). That was a typo, so we are not
- 2 really proposing -- that's not new language. That's
- 3 existing in the current rule, so we are not asking for any
- 4 change there.
- 5 O. If you will turn to Exhibit 25.
- 6 A. 24.
- 7 O. I'm sorry.
- 8 A. Just quickly in 24, in Subsection -- or Exhibit
- 9 24 refers to Part 36, subsection 15. Again we're just
- 10 striking the word "safety" in two instances there.
- 11 O. And now it's 25.
- 12 A. Similarly in Subsection 17 we are striking the
- 13 word "safety" in two instances there, as well.
- Q. And we did, as we were going through these
- 15 exhibits, come across a typo --
- 16 A. In the exhibit.
- 17 Q. -- in the exhibit itself.
- The first, it says 36.15 B(1). It actually
- 19 should say 36.17 B(1). That's where "safety" is being
- 20 removed from.
- 21 A. Well, as far as 36.15 B(4), it should be 36.17
- 22 B(4).
- 23 O. Exhibit 26.
- A. Okay. Subsection 18 we are striking the word
- 25 "safety" in two places, we are adding the phrase "post

- 1 closure" in eight places. Anywhere where it currently
- 2 says "closure" it would now say "closer and post closure".
- 3 There is a reorganization of sections in
- 4 five instances so that you have to change the numbering.
- 5 Current (C) is -- well, current (C) is
- 6 deleted by moving the section so it is now referred to as
- 7 (G), but it's the same language. And the reason for this
- 8 in the working group was what is (C), what is proposed
- 9 (G), deals with closure if the permittee flees the scene,
- 10 so to speak, and we have got to cash in the bond. That is
- 11 the least likely closure scenario, so that is why we put
- 12 it as the last, moved it to the last.
- Then finally adding the phrase in 36.18A
- 14 (1), beyond just saying "current closure" now says
- 15 "current closure and post closure," but parenthetically
- 16 specifying that post closure is not required for oil
- 17 treating plants.
- 18 Again it's just clarification. When 36
- 19 apparently, as best I can tell, was originally drafted, it
- 20 speaks about oil treating plants in terms of their siting,
- 21 their construction, their operation, but it doesn't have
- 22 any oil treating plant-specific closure requirements.
- That being said, we are saying there
- 24 shouldn't be any oil treating plant post closure
- 25 requirements either at this point. If and when the

- 1 technical discussion occurs, we would revisit that issue
- 2 at that time.
- MR. WADE: Are there any questions
- 4 regarding this exhibit? Even, you know, it may be worth
- 5 referring back to Exhibit 1 to see exactly what we're
- 6 doing, but what I did in here is just spell out what the
- 7 changes are, because most of them are just removing
- 8 "safety" or renumbering.
- 9 But if it's clear, we can move to Exhibit
- 10 27.
- 11 A. In Subsection 19 we are striking the word
- 12 "safety" once.
- 13 Q. Exhibit 28.
- 14 A. Subsection -- We are attempting to make clear
- 15 that the transitional provisions apply to Part 36 in its
- 16 entirety. Most specifically the financial assurance cap
- 17 under those, under current rule for those facilities
- 18 permitted prior to its adoption is like a quarter of a
- 19 million dollars, and that's very likely insufficient to
- 20 cover closure costs in the case where the facility was
- 21 abandoned.
- 22 Under the proposed language now that
- 23 financial assurance will hopefully be appropriately valued
- 24 under two circumstances: When the Division conducts a
- 25 review of the facility permitted prior to the adoption of

- 1 Rule 36; or whenever any facility applies for a major
- 2 modification.
- The route for that in the past, for that
- 4 updated financial assurance, is that it be done by a
- 5 thirty party. The Division reviews it. If the Division
- 6 agrees with it, well then that would be the new financial
- 7 assurance amount. If the Division, for whatever reason,
- 8 disagrees with it, this language here in Subsection 20
- 9 gives the operator the opportunity for hearing if they
- 10 disagree with the decisions made by the Division regarding
- 11 that financial assurance.
- 12 Q. So the major proposal within the proposed
- language to 36.20 really has to deal with financial
- 14 assurance?
- 15 A. Yes, that was the intent at this point, and then
- 16 really nothing else.
- 17 Q. And you heard some of the public comments that
- 18 were made. Is it -- it's not necessarily true that
- 19 provisions of 36.20 would apply to all prior 7.11 permits;
- 20 it happens under certain circumstances. Is that correct?
- 21 A. Certain circumstances, right. And the Division
- 22 is currently going through a process of reviewing all
- 23 active facilities, most of which, or most almost all of
- 24 which were permitted prior to 36, and on a case-by-case
- 25 basis try to come to decisions as to what, if anything,

- 1 needs to change regarding the operations, the permitting
- 2 of those facilities.
- MR. WADE: And this may be useful, because
- 4 it sounds like there is going to be some discussion
- 5 regarding this Subsection. It may be useful, I did
- 6 provide you with Rule 36 current. In this particular
- 7 exhibit I didn't do the cross reference, so you may want
- 8 to look at the current 36.20 to see what parts are
- 9 actually being proposed and which parts are already in the
- 10 rule, as questions and discussion goes on.
- 11 THE WITNESS: And I should also note, then,
- 12 that under current Subsection 20C, that is proposed to be
- 13 stricken simply because we are well past May 18th of 2006.
- 14 O. (BY MR. WADE) So, Mr. Griswold, what I'd like
- 15 you to do is read 36.20a as it's currently written and
- 16 36.20A as it's proposed.
- 17 A. Currently Subsection 20A says: Existing surface
- 18 waste management facilities shall comply with the
- 19 operational monitoring waste acceptance and closure
- 20 requirements provided in 19.15.36 NMAC, except as
- 21 otherwise specifically provided in the applicable
- 22 Permitting Order, or in a specific waiver, exception or
- 23 agreement the Division has granted in writing to the
- 24 particular surface waste management facility.
- 25 Q. So "as otherwise specifically provided," what

- 1 does that mean?
- 2 A. When I read it, what it says to me is basically
- 3 that there was -- there was spoken to and their existing
- 4 permit is still in effect.
- 5 O. And if it wasn't spoken to?
- 6 A. Then it potentially would not be in effect and
- 7 they would subject to Part 36.
- 8 Q. That language is not proposed language, that is
- 9 what it already says?
- 10 A. That language is -- yes.
- 11 O. So what was added to 36.20A under this proposal?
- 12 A. I can't -- and then I want to make sure I get
- 13 this right, that we didn't change the ordering.
- We simply added the phrase or phrases
- 15 "financial assurance" "monitoring" and "post closure."
- Q. Why did we add those phrases?
- 17 A. Because we felt they were lacking in the current
- 18 rule to make, grant specificity. Again the primary intent
- 19 was financial assurance, but again when we talk about
- 20 closure we can't not talk about post closure.
- 21 Then the monitoring aspects of it, because
- 22 maybe perhaps some of those facilities had no monitoring
- 23 in their permit whatsoever. How could the Division ever
- 24 come to a decision in that regard?
- 25 Q. So it's not expanding the scope of 36, it's just

- 1 including the parts of 36 that seem to have been left out
- 2 in this list --
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 O. -- initially.
- 5 MR. WADE: If there's any questions?
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I have a question.
- 7 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Go ahead.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Okay. I didn't want
- 9 to get hit by the gavel.
- 10 EXAMINATION
- 11 BY COMMISSIONER BALCH:
- 12 Q. You heard Mr. Schmitz' comments about monitoring
- 13 in particular.
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 O. In that if you change the baseline standard, you
- 16 have to go back and then reestablish a new baseline, and
- 17 that may be impossible in places that have already been
- 18 processed and closed off in their facilities.
- 19 That's a pretty onerous requirement.
- 20 A. In terms of Mr. Schmitz' case in particular,
- 21 that's one of the ones that is under review currently, and
- 22 we are just getting started on that. But in terms of
- 23 background sampling, if I heard Mr. Schmitz properly, it's
- 24 not an area -- a background sample should not be coming
- 25 from an area where waste has been emplaced.

- 1 Q. If you are trying to establish --
- 2 A. The difference is expanding the constituent list
- 3 of potential things to monitor.
- 4 O. If you are trying -- Okay. Granted that.
- 5 Say you collect a baseline monitor sample,
- 6 establish it under Rule 7.11, and then you use that site
- 7 where you had that baseline, put material there, close it
- 8 off, maybe it's been in there for five years, I have no
- 9 idea. If you change the constituents he has to monitor at
- 10 that site, how is he going to get that sample?
- 11 A. Under the current rules and the current
- 12 operations he would not be required to take a sample in
- 13 such an area once he is in closure, only when he's in
- operation, and then it's not an issue of background
- 15 anymore.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I quess I would like
- 17 to more broadly discuss this issue of grandfathering in
- 18 7.11.
- 19 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Yeah, I think that's
- 20 appropriate.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Because, you know, I
- 22 think we do have an obligation to protect the environment,
- 23 water, et cetera, but we also have an obligation to
- 24 protect rights in the sense that if you change the game in
- 25 the middle -- change the rules in the middle of the game,

- 1 it could have an impact on somebody's business model. And
- 2 that's probably why people that applied under 7.11
- 3 originally had received some assurance that they would be
- 4 grandfathered.
- 5 So I don't know where to start that
- 6 discussion as far as the transitional period goes. It
- 7 sounds like there would be an additional discussion at
- 8 some point on the technical aspects of Rule 36.
- 9 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: That's my
- 10 understanding. That's the next step in this process. We
- 11 will have a discussion of the technical aspects of Rule
- 12 36.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Like I say, currently one of
- 14 processes we're going through is looking on a case-by-case
- 15 basis at each -- No, a lot of facilities, maybe not every
- 16 facility.
- 17 O. (BY COMMISSIONER BALCH) So we are at a little
- 18 bit of at disadvantage because we don't yet have in front
- 19 of us proposed modifications to the technical aspects of
- 20 Rule 36.
- 21 A. What we're asking for here is modifications
- 22 to the --
- 23 Q. But at the same time you're asking as part of
- 24 this modification to Rule 36.2, all in the established
- 25 transition for more people that are under a different

- 1 program and scheme, 7.11, without us having the benefit of
- 2 knowing what those changes that may be made later on to
- 3 those requirements.
- 4 A. Well, if the commission feels that the language
- 5 proposed is a bit inartful in that regard, then obviously
- 6 you have your discretion to modify it. But, as I said
- 7 before, the intent of the working group, the intent of
- 8 this proposal is to deal with these financial assurance
- 9 aspects right now.
- 10 O. Would it be possible maybe to just limit the
- 11 transition right now to the financial part of it, kind of
- 12 the administrative side, and put off the discussion of
- 13 transition of those permits in a more broad sense until we
- 14 have that .36 technical discussion?
- MR. WADE: If I may?
- I wanted to point out, and maybe I didn't
- 17 get the point across as clear as I hoped. This
- 18 transitional provision existed, so we are really only
- 19 changing the financial assurance portion of it and a few
- 20 phrases within the rest of it.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: But they are rather
- 22 key phrases: monitoring and post closure.
- MR. PADILLA: Monitoring.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Those are two major
- 25 aspects which are probably technical in nature.

PAUL BACA PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTERS 500 FOURTH STREET NW - SUITE 105, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87102

didn't hear anybody complaining about that.

COMMISSIONER BALCH: Financial assurance, I

24

25

- 1 THE WITNESS: I thought they did, but...
- 2 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I think they mentioned
- 3 maybe needed more time to get the financial assurance in
- 4 place.
- 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know what the time
- frame is associated therein with normal changes
- 7 regulations might be in that regard, but I'm sure the
- 8 Division is reasonable. We're not going to say you're in
- 9 violation two minutes after the new rule is promulgated.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Financial assurance
- 11 makes good business sense, but when you're changing the
- 12 technical aspects of the monitoring programs, of closure
- of your site, I think that has a larger impact on your
- 14 business model. Most anybody --
- 15 THE WITNESS: The intent of the working
- 16 group was to address the financial assurance aspects of
- 17 it, of older permits. That was the intent at this point.
- 18 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So, Jim, do you think
- 19 it's a good idea to hold off on the remaining discussion
- 20 until the work group addresses the technical issues?
- 21 THE WITNESS: I'm not opposed to it.
- 22 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Do you think that is an
- 23 appropriate place to deal with this situation?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Yes, I do.
- 25 I quess I'm concerned that based on some of

- 1 the comments made in the comment period that maybe someone
- 2 is reading -- some people are reading too much in there.
- 3 And I guess that I could be understanding of that, given
- 4 at least some of the history I'm aware of with these
- 5 facilities and the Division historically; they may very
- 6 well -- they would potentially be concerned with any
- 7 change in the language we talked about.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: For me it feels
- 9 premature to change a previous rule that is supposedly
- 10 grandfathered until the new rule is completely done over.
- 11 We might change something today here and then have to
- 12 change it again, and then you have to reopen this side of
- 13 the rule.
- 14 THE WITNESS: To reiterate for probably the
- 15 too-many-eth time, though, today's concern is the
- 16 financial assurance.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: The other issue I
- 18 thought, and maybe this is not the right place to talk
- 19 about it, we mentioned earlier the differentiation between
- 20 major and minor modifications.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Apparently there is a
- 23 short list of list of things that qualify as a major
- 24 modification.
- THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: It might not hurt to
- 2 establish, at least in the interim, a list of things that
- 3 would qualify as a minor modification.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: People have a little
- 6 bit of a clearer picture of what they can do in both of
- 7 those scenarios, because one is a much more involved
- 8 process to make a major modification.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Well, I don't want to speak
- 10 to things that may have happened before I was the bureau
- 11 chief or things that might happen once I leave, but I'm a
- 12 fairly literal person. Today when I read the definition
- that tells me what a major mod is, and if you're not one
- of those things then you're a minor mod. It's fairly
- 15 clear.
- 16 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Isn't there a
- 17 catch-all at the end of that definition, though, that
- 18 gives the Division discretion?
- 19 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think that is why
- 20 you need a list of minor modifications, because there is a
- 21 catch-all.
- 22 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: There were some very
- 23 clearcut examples, but then at the end of that description
- there was something that said "...or any other..."
- 25 MR. FELDEWERT: Are you on page 2 of

- 1 Exhibit 1?
- 2 THE WITNESS: My concern in that regard is
- 3 that it may be a never-ending process, and, as I have
- 4 found here in the Division, regulations fit the situation
- 5 at hand less than a majority of the time. We don't cover
- 6 all contingencies. We don't cover even most
- 7 contingencies, it seems like.
- 8 The world moves fast.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BALCH: The problem is when
- 10 you have a statement such as, "...or other modifications
- 11 that the Division determines is sufficiently substantial,"
- 12 that basically includes anything that may be interpreted
- 13 by an individual or an administration.
- 14 THE WITNESS: I would not disagree, but I
- 15 could understand why those might be in there, given the
- 16 mandate to, you know, protect public health and the
- 17 environment. These are serious things, and there may be
- 18 those situations that are not clearly elucidated in the
- 19 regulations that will come up that action needs to be
- 20 taken. And it's an argumentative point.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So it's not a bad idea
- 22 to have that language, though, but if there are a certain
- 23 category of things that would be minor modifications
- 24 explicitly, that would provide some guidelines.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.

- COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think, at least for
- 2 me, the goal in all these rulemaking procedures is to make
- 3 something that is fair to everybody, gives everyone the
- 4 protections that are promised by the Oil and Gas Act, and
- 5 aren't really subject to excessive interpretation just
- 6 because, you know, the director changes or a new bureau
- 7 chief is hired.
- I want your job to be easier because of the
- 9 rule that we put in place.
- 10 MR. WADE: If I am understanding correctly,
- 11 then, this is direction for future rulemaking. This, in
- 12 particular major mod and minor mod, doesn't seem to
- 13 affect -- adding a list doesn't seem to affect anything
- 14 that we are proposing today.
- THE WITNESS: Because we are not proposing
- 16 that major and minor mod, their definitions be changed.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I sort of understand
- 18 the legal side of it where you can only change the things
- 19 that you are addressing.
- 20 THE WITNESS: And the working group did have
- 21 representation -- maybe not from every surface waste
- 22 management facility operator, not even most of them, but
- 23 it did have representation, and had representation from
- 24 the oil and gas industry, as well, and this was not an
- 25 issue at that point during those discussions.

Page 172

- 1 I'm not trying do diminish what has been
- 2 said and how people feel, but it was the process that was
- 3 adhered to.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I got a sense that
- 5 people felt that things have not always been measured the
- 6 same way. So a measure of consistency should be something
- 7 that is the gift of any rule.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Well, certainly something one
- 9 should strive for.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So anyway, going back
- 11 to transitional provisions, I think that since we are
- 12 dealing in this particular regulatory hearing primarily on
- 13 the financial side and a little bit of clean-up of the
- 14 document, that transitional provisions should be limited
- 15 to those areas.
- And that's just my opinion, and we will
- 17 have a deliberation at some point, I'm sure.
- 18 MR. WADE: I'm sure Mr. Feldewert would
- 19 like to have an opportunity to speak to this, as well.
- 20 MR. FELDEWERT: If you're finished. Only
- 21 when you're finished.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I'm done. These guys
- 23 might not be done.
- 24 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I just have one
- 25 quick question.

- 1 EXAMINATION
- 2 BY COMMISSIONER PADILLA:
- Q. Can you, as briefly as you can, tell us what
- 4 kind of grandfathering assurances were given to the 7.11
- 5 operators when those assurances were discussed?
- 6 A. Commissioner, I was not here in those days, and
- 7 so I'm not sure exactly what was said.
- 8 MR. WADE: Perhaps if you refer again to
- 9 what the rule says.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Well, okay.
- 11 MR. WADE: Specifically if I understand
- 12 it --
- 13 A. I mean, we just -- rereading Subsection 20:
- 14 Existing Permitted Facilities.
- 15 "Surface waste management facilities in
- operation prior to the effective date of 19.15.36 NMAC
- 17 pursuant to Division permits or Orders may continue to
- 18 operate in accordance with such permits or Orders subject
- 19 to the following provisions:
- 20 "A. Existing surface waste management
- 21 facilities shall comply with the operational waste
- 22 acceptance and closure requirements provided in 19.15.36
- 23 NMAC, except as otherwise specifically provided in the
- 24 applicable permit or Order, or a specific waiver,
- 25 exception or agreement that the Division has granted in

- 1 writing to the particular surface waste management
- 2 facility."
- That is already saying right there, I guess
- 4 to my mind, that the commission at that point was almost
- 5 tacitly admitting some of those prior permits said nothing
- 6 about operational or waste acceptance or closure criteria,
- 7 and it's telling them right then: You have to comply with
- 8 36 if your permit doesn't say anything in that regard.
- 9 Q. (BY COMMISSIONER PADILLA) I guess a follow-up
- 10 question would be: In your opinion is this the entirety
- of grandfathering that we're talking about from the
- 12 viewpoint of the OCD?
- 13 A. No, because one of the -- one case in
- 14 particular, when it says, I just am rereading it, "Those
- 15 exceptions as otherwise specifically provided in
- 16 applicable permit or Order or in a specific waiver,
- 17 exception..."
- I guess maybe the word "agreement", I would
- 19 have to turn to Mr. Brancard if a settlement, a civil
- 20 action, or a court action, does that constitute agreement?
- 21 MR. WADE: The answer -- if I may, the
- 22 answer is yes. Even pursuant to the rule we have
- 23 agreements that we have that do not bound us -- bind us,
- 24 I'm sorry, and we can reach those agreements even pursuant
- 25 to this rule.

- 1 So this rule -- I believe your question was
- 2 does this rule limit the promises given or the agreements
- 3 with permits. I think it does.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: With the possible
- 5 exception of adding in the monitoring and post closure,
- 6 which may be addressed later on in the technical area.
- 7 THE WITNESS: If that's the wish of the
- 8 commission.
- 9 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So if we took out of
- 10 your proposed rule, if we took out "monitoring" and "post
- 11 closure, " do you think that would take care of the
- 12 concerns that have been expressed here today?
- 13 THE WITNESS: Well, it would -- the post
- 14 closure has an impact on the financial assurance, and if
- 15 you don't require it then your FA is going to be short.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Well, it looks like
- 17 the Division would have the ability when they estimate
- 18 their closure and post closure costs, if there is a 7.11
- 19 facility that doesn't have a post closure plan, they could
- 20 put that post closure estimate into their closure costs.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Or not, and tell me I don't
- 22 have the right to ask for it.
- 23 MR. WADE: I quess to follow up on your
- 24 question, if I may.
- I was trying to point out that these

- 1 addition, monitoring and post closure and financial
- 2 assurance, they are already in the rule.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BALCH: In Rule 36.
- 4 THE WITNESS: In Rule 36. They just
- 5 weren't specifically listed here.
- So I think we have to address them. If the
- 7 time comes on a specific permit we are attempting to apply
- 8 36, this is going to come into it because it's in the
- 9 rule.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: It occurred to me, I
- 11 think during the public comment, that when the technical
- 12 part of Rule 36 is brought before the commission that
- 13 there will be significant discussion.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Yeah. And there should
- 15 hopefully be significant discussion before it ever is
- 16 brought to the commission. If it's a cogent working group
- 17 the issue will come up and it will hopefully have been
- 18 resolved between all parties. Hopefully.
- 19 MR. WADE: I would like to point out, as
- 20 well, as you're considering these phrases, that each
- 21 permit is going to be somewhat different and it's going to
- 22 be handled on a case-by-case basis. And I'm not sure how
- 23 far along -- Jim can speak to this -- some of these
- 24 reviews have actually happened. So I'm not sure we're
- 25 talking about a problem that really exists yet.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: But I would hate to
- 2 create a problem by perhaps adding a few words that -- as
- 3 you said, they may already be addressed in 36, but there
- 4 appears to be dispute, at least between some parties,
- 5 between the ability for 36 to address their existing 7.11
- 6 permits.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Well, there are -- I can
- 8 think of at least two facilities that are permitted by
- 9 Order that go way back, that there's no discussion
- 10 whatsoever in their Order about any monitoring whatsoever.
- 11 And I'm sorry, that's just -- I can see where it might --
- 12 wanting to rectify this might potentially adversely affect
- 13 somebody else, but there are these facilities that there's
- 14 no monitoring required at all? How can you make a
- 15 decision without facts? How can you get the facts without
- 16 going out and grabbing them?
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I certainly don't
- 18 disagree with you. I just am not sure we are at a place
- 19 in the discussion where we can adequately make that
- 20 determination. There has to be a technical discussion of
- 21 Rule 36 with the opportunity for parties to address how
- 22 it's going to affect their 7.11 operations.
- And you're absolutely right, we do have an
- 24 obligation to protect the environment and water, et
- 25 cetera. We also have an obligation to protect people's --

- 1 THE WITNESS: Understood. Understood.
- COMMISSIONER BALCH: So all of that has to
- 3 be balanced. We kind of have half the story right now,
- 4 and there's no direct testimony. All there is, is public
- 5 comments that raised the issue.
- MR. WADE: Is it the commission's wish,
- 7 then, to consider any of the provision, transitional
- 8 provision, or basically shelve it? Because it is my
- 9 feeling that financial assurance is tied to the list that
- 10 you see in A, and I'm not sure you can get to adequate
- 11 financial assurance without considering these things.
- 12 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Well, can we eliminate
- 13 "monitoring" and "post closure" and still leave the
- 14 financial assurance requirements in there?
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: You might have to
- 16 change the language slightly to make it flexible enough.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Well, as I said previously,
- 18 financial assurance should cover post closure, not just
- 19 closure. The monitoring part, there may be some post
- 20 closure monitoring associated. Again you are not going to
- 21 potentially cover those costs.
- 22 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Couldn't the
- 23 language after "post closure" also include "monitoring
- 24 for"?
- 25 THE WITNESS: Post closure monitoring would

- 1 be the better phrase?
- 2 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: It's part of the
- 3 post closure, as opposed to standalone monitoring where
- 4 someone is doing ongoing monitoring.
- 5 MR. WADE: Can I point out one thing real
- 6 quickly regarding closure and post closure before Jim
- 7 answers the question?
- If you go to 36.18 it's titled Closure and
- 9 Post Closure. So adding "and post closure," all we were
- 10 doing -- for whatever reason when this rule was drafted
- 11 sometimes "closure" was put in when it should have been
- 12 "closure pending."
- 13 THE WITNESS: Post closure.
- MR. WADE: What we're really trying to do
- is make it consistent. Again, adding "and post closure"
- 16 into the transitional provision is just being consistent
- 17 within the rule, it's not adding anything new, and so I'm
- 18 not even sure that removing that language makes sense when
- 19 the title of 36.18 is Closure and Post Closure.
- 20 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So if you were to
- 21 leave post closure, what about monitoring?
- MR. WADE: If monitoring is the biggest
- 23 tripping point, I'm not certain that can't be discussed at
- 24 a later...
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Working group.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Monitoring the post
- 2 closure and closure, in general, after having gone through
- 3 this Rule 7, of course, which may provide guidance to
- 4 whichever commission sees this, eventually the technical
- 5 part of Rule 36 could have an impact, because if there
- 6 were changes made to those rules in recent years, and
- 7 depending upon which constituents you're going to
- 8 categorize as important will have a big impact on baseline
- 9 data on your monitoring and operational and
- 10 postoperational environments.
- 11 MR. WADE: It seems to me -- and I think
- 12 this -- I think will be the last I say on it.
- 13 It just seems to me, if I understand what
- 14 you said correctly, the technical numbers will skew within
- 15 whatever system you establish for financial assurance.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I'm getting the sense
- 17 that the Division wants to be able to transition these
- 7.11 permits to 36 permits, but until 36 is completely
- 19 resolved I think that they ought to have some protection
- 20 in order to keep operating the way they are, until they
- 21 have a chance to bring that issue to the table in that
- 22 technical discussion of Rule 36.
- 23 MR. WADE: I totally agree. In general
- 24 what we are really wanting to do is get adequate financial
- 25 assurance that protects, you know, the environment.

Page 181

- 1 CHAIRMAN BALCH: And I believe that is
- 2 prudent for not just the Division but also for the
- 3 operators or owners, however we term them in the rule.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Permittee.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Right. So I would
- 6 definitely be comfortable in trying to sort of advance the
- 7 financial assurance part in some way, maybe with a subtle
- 8 change in language, but maybe now is not the time to add
- 9 additional requirements to the existing 7.11 permits
- 10 besides financial assurance.
- 11 THE WITNESS: That's a technical
- 12 discussion. I'm going to steer clear of it.
- MR. WADE: I just think they're are
- 14 supposed to be tied.
- 15 CHAIRMAN BALCH: They are. You're going to
- 16 have to make a suggestion on a bond amount until those --
- 17 it's going to be a case-by-case basis, as Mr. Griswold had
- 18 said.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Well, I quess perhaps I
- 20 should be happy if the result of this whole exercise, at
- 21 least in this aspect, is we get something more than a cap
- of \$250,000 on any facility. I should call it a win, at
- 23 least for the day.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Mr. Feldewert?
- 25 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Chairman?

- 1 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Just one more question,
- 2 Jim.
- 3 EXAMINATION
- 4 BY CHAIRMAN CATANACH:
- 5 O. Does the Division have the capability to
- 6 determine closure and post closure cost?
- 7 A. Manpowerwise currently no, and that's why the
- 8 proposed revisions are asking that a third party do this,
- 9 not the Division. Now, the Division has to review that,
- 10 but not that we do undertake it.
- So we are not eliminating our burden but we
- 12 are lessening it.
- O. So the Division's determination would be a
- 14 third-party determination. Is that what you're saying?
- 15 A. The Division's determination is whether or not
- 16 we agreed with said third-party's determination.
- 17 Q. Right. But if we -- so if you disagree with the
- 18 estimate, it says, "The Division shall determine the
- 19 actual closure and post closure cost."
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. That's what I'm asking you. At that point does
- 22 it go to a contractor we have on contract?
- 23 A. That could be an option, Mr. Chair, but then
- 24 again the applicant, the permittee would have the right to
- 25 disagree with whatever decision they had, have recourse to

- 1 take it to hearing.
- 2 EXAMINATION
- 3 BY COMMISSIONER BALCH:
- 4 Q. Hire their own expert?
- 5 A. Well, they would have hired the first expert,
- 6 that third party.
- 7 Q. So the burden of determining the bond amount is
- 8 going to be on the owner?
- 9 A. On a third party that they select.
- 10 Q. But the burden of paying for that evaluation.
- 11 A. Yes. Yes.
- 12 O. That's not currently in anybody's existing
- 13 permits, right?
- 14 A. Uhm, an instance that comes to mind right now,
- on Class III solution ground well permits, it's exactly
- 16 that in their permit, and it's there for a reason of
- 17 things that really did happen.
- 18 O. I think that there was some nontechnical
- 19 testimony from the public commentS today that there were
- 20 there roughly eight other 7.11 facilities and upwards of
- 21 40 landfarms that might be affected by this, as well. So
- 22 you're talking about 48 established permits, somewhere
- 23 more or less?
- 24 A. My number, if I remember, is like 29 active
- 25 facilities.

- 1 Q. Some of them may be --
- 2 A. It's a mix between landfarms and landfills.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Okay.
- 4 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Mr. Feldewert?
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: Actually, I had a whole
- 6 series of questions specifically on this transitional
- 7 provision in part, because there was no consensus reached
- 8 as to the language that they now want to add in sub Part
- 9 A, and when I saw that and others saw that, it did raise
- 10 some concern, and I think it does exacerbate a problem
- 11 that has existed.
- 12 I hear Mr. Griswold here today testifying
- 13 that as he reviews that provision, if that existing permit
- 14 touches upon, if it discusses in any aspect of that
- 15 particular subject, that it's grandfathered in. I think
- 16 his words were, "This only applies if there is no
- 17 discussion whatsoever."
- That's how I think it should be viewed, but
- 19 the problem is if there are certain people within the
- 20 Division that have viewed it different and have expanded
- 21 and taken advantage of language here to suggest that, yes,
- 22 your permit may talk about monitoring but it doesn't
- 23 address X, Y and Z which is in Rule 36.
- 24 And that has created problems.
- 25 And when they start adding language to this

- 1 sub Part A which is already creating problems, now you're
- 2 adding language "financial assurance," now you're adding
- language, "monitor," now you're adding language "post
- 4 closure, "you are expanding those problems, in a
- 5 circumstance where I don't think you should or are in a
- 6 position to do that.
- 7 Mr. Griswold has a legitimate concern.
- 8 Some permits out there they are concerned about. But it
- 9 sounds to me, based on the testimony, they are examining
- 10 those permits on a case-by-case basis. And that is the
- 11 way it should occur, because then you have notice to the
- 12 operator what you are trying to do, and that operator has
- 13 an opportunity to respond with a hearing.
- If instead, as it could be interpreted,
- 15 that you're trying to incorporate those issues now into a
- 16 rule by adding this language, operators out there aren't
- 17 on notice that's what they are trying to do. Operators
- 18 haven't had an opportunity to examine it.
- 19 So my suggestion, and I think you were
- 20 right here, Commissioner Balch, if we have this issue with
- 21 this transitional provision, we shouldn't be monkeying
- 22 around with it now. It should sit as-is, and the issues
- 23 they've got on existing permits should be handled, as they
- 24 should be, on a case-by-case basis or when they get to
- 25 specific technical problems.

- 1 My concern with that, and this is what I
- 2 was going to examine, and I don't have to do it anymore,
- 3 is that they were trying to expand the problem. And I
- 4 think it will expand the problem. I think we should go
- 5 back, leave the language as-is, and move on with the other
- 6 aspects of this rule.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BALCH: You think they can
- 8 deal with the financial assurance on a case-by-case basis?
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: It sounds like they are
- 10 already doing it.
- 11 THE WITNESS: We are heading in that
- 12 direction, Mr. Feldewert, but we have not had to face this
- 13 with a particular operator yet, where we said, okay, this
- 14 amount is inadequate and we need a new amount.
- 15 I don't know if we can get there even to
- 16 say -- the Division is probably going of to have go
- 17 through the expense of getting that third party to
- 18 determine if the FA is right or not, and then battle it
- 19 out.
- 20 EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- Q. I quess my concern, Mr. Griswold is this, and
- 23 that's: You say if the permit doesn't discuss it
- 24 whatsoever, then it sounds like what you're trying to do
- 25 here with this rule is impose a financial assurance on

- 1 that permit in compliance with this rule.
- 2 So are there permits out there that don't
- 3 have any financial assurance?
- 4 A. I believe so.
- 5 Q. Okay. And are you trying to now impose on that
- 6 permit, by virtue of this rule, a financial assurance that
- 7 complies with this rule?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 O. Because I'm sure that's clear from this
- 10 language.
- 11 A. Well, and it's even --
- 12 O. And I didn't understand that to be your intent.
- 13 A. And potentially -- I am going to be speaking for
- 14 the working group even though I am also the bureau chief
- 15 now.
- 16 It was also to look at those facilities
- 17 whether there is indeed financial assurance. Not where
- 18 there's just a lack of it but where there's an absolute --
- 19 there's not adequate financial assurance there that needs
- 20 to be updated.
- 21 Q. And that's what you're trying to do by adding
- 22 financial assurance here in this rule?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. And do you think the operators are on notice of
- 25 that?

- 1 A. I'm sorry?
- Q. You think the operators are on notice of that?
- MR. WADE: I would object. I don't think
- 4 he is asking an appropriate question of Mr. Griswold right
- 5 now. That's a legal conclusion. I think the simple way
- 6 to ask --
- 7 MR. FELDEWERT: Well, wait. It's my
- 8 question.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Well, I heard he didn't
- 10 understand it, Michael, so...
- 11 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Can you clarify that
- 12 question, Mr. Feldewert?
- 0. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Let me ask you: If that's
- is what you're trying to do with the language "financial"
- 15 assurance," it sounds like that's also what you're trying
- 16 to do by adding the word "monitoring" and that's also what
- 17 you're trying to do by adding the words "post closure".
- 18 And that's the problem.
- 19 A. As Gabe said before, the word "monitoring" and
- 20 the phrase "and post closure" were an attempt to try to
- 21 get consistency throughout the rule. Monitoring and post
- 22 closure are already in the rule.
- Q. Okay. But you're --
- A. And you're making that leap from saying if you
- 25 want to talk about FA in this way then you must be talking

- 1 about these other things in this way, and I'm saying no,
- 2 that's not true.
- 3 Q. Well, but that's how -- if you look at the
- 4 language, you can interpret it that way. I don't
- 5 understand how you can add "financial assurance" to this
- 6 language and mean one thing, but then say, Well, when we
- 7 added "monitoring" and "post closure," we don't mean to do
- 8 that.
- I mean, that is the problem that I see. My
- 10 concern is that you are expanding the subject areas of
- 11 concern here that have already created a concern, and it
- 12 sounds like you're trying to something by adding the word
- 13 "monitoring" that perhaps you don't intend but could
- 14 occur.
- 15 Which gets me back to my primary point: We
- 16 shouldn't be monkeying around with this transitional
- 17 provision in this rule, because it is a rule, it's already
- 18 creating problems, and that they should be addressing
- 19 these on a case-by-case, site-by-site specific basis where
- 20 there exists --
- 21 A. Commissioners, I don't hear a question in there,
- 22 I hear a statement and maybe wishing for me to respond to
- 23 the statement.
- MR. WADE: Don't respond, please.
- I would like the opportunity to ask a

- 1 question.
- 2 FURTHER EXAMINATION
- 3 BY MR. WADE:
- 4 O. Is financial assurance regarding facilities
- 5 permitted prior to Rule 36 addressed in Rule 36?
- A. No, other than basically it says honor that cap.
- 7 Q. So there is a cap to financial assurance.
- 8 A. Uh-huh.
- 9 O. So financial assurance is addressed in the
- 10 current rule.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 O. But it's capped, correct?
- 13 A. For those prior facilities.
- Q. For the prior facilities there is a cap. So
- 15 this rule already contemplates financial assurance --
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. -- but what it talks about is a cap.
- 18 If you can go to Exhibit 28.
- 19 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Did you say 20,
- 20 Counsel?
- 21 MR. WADE: 28, which is going back to
- 22 36.20.
- Q. What is B really saying, 36.20B, if you just
- 24 read the language?
- 25 A. (Reading) The Division shall not require

- 1 financial assurance for a commercial facility permitted
- 2 prior to the effective date of 19.15.36 NMAC that exceeds
- 3 \$250,000 until such time as:"
- 4 O. Then it lists those times?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 O. So what is this really saying? It's not saying
- 7 that there is no financial assurance in the current rule,
- 8 it's saying that there's a cap. Isn't that correct?
- 9 A. And almost acknowledging that perhaps that -- by
- 10 putting a requirement that there may come a time, there
- 11 will come a time after one of these instances below
- 12 occurs, it's almost an acknowledgement that the
- 13 \$250,000 -- because it's an artificial cap, it's just a
- 14 number that the commission pulled out, decided on years
- 15 prior. It's not necessarily reflective of what its intent
- 16 was.
- 17 Why was the financial assurance in there in
- 18 the first place?
- 19 And an assessment is going to have to be
- 20 made under the proposed transitional provisions as to what
- 21 that new financial assurance amount would be. And it
- 22 would be a third-party estimate with Division concurrence.
- 23 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Let ask you this: In
- 24 the absence of this rule change for financial assurance
- 25 under provisional provisions, can you now look at an

- 1 existing permit and require more financial assurance?
- THE WITNESS: I don't believe I can.
- CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So you think you need
- 4 this to go forward and -- for some of these that don't
- 5 even have --
- THE WITNESS: I can't require it, let me
- 7 put it that way.
- 8 As part of the review with the permittee
- 9 they may agree that their financial assurance needs to be
- 10 modified and it would be in their best interest.
- 11 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So you feel like you
- 12 need this change right now to go ahead and increase some
- of these FAs for existing facilities?
- 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. And there was like -- I
- 15 said earlier there was concurrence within the working
- 16 group that this was an acceptable change, a desirable
- 17 change.
- 18 MR. FELDEWERT: I'll just interject my
- 19 comments are devoted towards Sub Part A, not part B.
- MR. PRICE: Mr. Catanach, I know this is
- 21 kind of irregular, but would I be able to make another
- 22 comment pursuant to the financial assurance separate from
- 23 the public comment. I realize it's really irregular, but
- 24 I do have some -- I have some historical information about
- 25 what Mr. Griswold said about a number picked out of the

- 1 air. It wasn't a number picked out of air. I could
- 2 explain that.
- 3 MR. WADE: I would object to anything
- 4 called historical information. It sounds like he is
- 5 trying to put evidence onto the record.
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Yeah, we -- we will go
- 7 ahead and not let you do that, Mr. Price.
- MR. WADE: If the commission wishes, we can
- 9 keep going with the presentation. Now would be other
- 10 rules. Come back to this to see if there's any more
- 11 discussion, but I guess I'm asking that the commission
- 12 consider this particular Subsection as proposed.
- CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Mr. Feldewert --
- 14 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Maybe I can ask him a
- 15 question real quick. It might help me later on.
- It sounds like you would be okay with the
- 17 modified transitional provision and --
- MR. FELDEWERT: And the changes made?
- 19 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Yeah, changes made.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Let me explain why.
- 21 If you look at Subpart B it says they are
- 22 going to examine exceeding what he calls a cap now. B(1)
- 23 says as part of their reviews of commercial facility's
- 24 permit pursuant to Paragraph (3) of Subsection A of
- 25 19.15.36.12. That's that five-year review.

- 1 So all this is saying, as I understand it,
- 2 what they are trying to do here, is say: Look, when we
- 3 get around to our annual or our periodic reviews, we want
- 4 to be able to increase the bond if it meets that specific
- 5 facility and it's shown with respect to that specific
- 6 facility it's needed. Okay.
- 7 That I concede was something that the work
- 8 group saw no problem with that.
- 9 The issue involves A, which again has the
- 10 words "financial assurance," "monitoring" and "post
- 11 closure." Okay.
- Now, I hate jumping around but B is the
- only one that deals with commercial facilities, not any
- 14 other facility. So are they trying to doing do something
- 15 different with financial assurance in Subpart A? That was
- 16 the gist of my questions.
- 17 So it creates problems, and so
- 18 fundamentally my point is we shouldn't be messing around
- 19 with A.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Thank you.
- MR. WADE: Shall I move on?
- 22 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Yes.
- 23 Q. (BY MR. WADE) Can you move to what is marked as
- 24 Exhibit 30.
- Now we are shifting gears. We're out of

- 1 36, and this is the proposed amendment to 19.15.2.7
- 2 (0)(3), which is the definition of oil field waste.
- A. What we are proposing to do is delete the
- 4 language in existing 2.7 that is inconsistent with the
- 5 statutory definition of oil field waste and is --
- 6 O. If I could stop you there. If you could just
- 7 flip to Exhibit 31 real quickly and describe what that is.
- 8 A. That portion, that's currently the definition of
- 9 waste in 35, and we are talking about striking it
- 10 entirely.
- 11 Q. And we are going to talk about striking it
- 12 entirely because?
- 13 A. Because we are going to replace it with "oil
- 14 field waste" and make that definition consistent with oil
- 15 field waste elsewhere in the regulations. Here Part 2.
- Q. And is the proposed definition to 2.7 actually a
- 17 combination of the existing oil field waste definition and
- 18 the definition that's being proposed to be struck from
- 19 35.7?
- 20 A. Yes, with one exception. The area that is
- 21 underlined that's highlighted in yellow, again that is a
- 22 typo. That is not new language where it says "including
- 23 waste generated from oil field remediation or abatement
- 24 activity, regardless of the date of release."
- Q. And that's because it's already in the language?

- 1 A. Right. And we couldn't un-underline it, so we
- 2 highlighted it.
- 3 O. So by removing the definition of waste from
- 4 Rule 35, will oil field waste, as we are proposing it be
- 5 referred to, that definition will now be completely found
- 6 in 2.7?
- 7 A. Yes.
- MR. WADE: If there's no questions.
- 9 THE WITNESS: There's one other portion to
- 10 that change, Gabe, that we wanted to make sure that -- to
- 11 mention.
- 12 The current rule -- the lawyers are telling
- 13 me this is true in their reading of things. The current
- 14 rule regarding waste disposal does not explicitly say what
- one must do with oil field waste, and the definition of
- 16 oil field waste is inconsistent within the rule, and it's
- 17 also not consistent with the Oil and Gas Act. So we are
- 18 trying to fix all of that.
- 19 Q. If you will turn to Exhibit 32.
- What is the proposed amendment?
- 21 A. Here is the language we propose to broaden the
- 22 scope of Part 35 to include all activities in the oil
- 23 patch with respect to waste disposal.
- Q. So everything underlined is an expansion?
- 25 A. Right.

- 1 Q. If there are no questions, if you would turn to
- 2 Exhibit 33.
- A. Here is the language we propose to the Objective
- 4 portion of Part 35 to clearly require oil field waste to
- 5 be properly disposed, as where there actually isn't a
- 6 requirement now that waste be properly disposed. So I'm
- 7 just clearing that up.
- We added the phrase "oil field" before the
- 9 word "waste" to be consistent with Part 2. We propose to
- 10 strike the phrase "nondomestic." It's already been
- 11 proposed to be included in Part 2, and therefore I would
- 12 say it would be redundant to just say it again here.
- So we are not really getting rid of
- 14 nondomestic, it's just now, I think, incorporated into the
- 15 definition.
- 16 Q. If you will turn to Exhibit 34.
- 17 A. And this is where that requirement to properly
- 18 dispose of oil field waste is made explicit.
- 19 Q. And there are other avenues of waste disposal;
- 20 is that correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And they are listed in the rule?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. If you will turn to Exhibit 35.
- 25 A. Here we are striking old language because we

- 1 have that new definition of oil field waste in Part 2.
- 2 Q. And there is an internal reference change in
- 3 this, as well.
- 4 A. Yes, from 19.15.35.8 to 19.15.35.9 because we
- 5 just reordered things now.
- 6 O. And if you will turn to Exhibit 36. Again this
- 7 is one of those exhibits that didn't quite fit the pattern
- 8 of the other ones. Essentially what I tried to put
- 9 together is the changes to our proposed amendments, and
- 10 just numbered them, just put them in list order, make them
- 11 so you could see them and we can put them into the record
- 12 quickly.
- 13 A. So we are adding the phrase "oil field". We are
- 14 turning the current word "waste" to the phrase "oil field
- 15 waste" in six spots in part 35, again for consistency.
- We are also being forced to renumber
- 17 Subsections (8) through (14).
- Q. Actually it's a creation of a new (8), so it
- 19 will be...
- 20 A. It pushed everybody else up. (8) became (9),
- 21 (9) (10), (10) (11), all the way up to (14) became (15) by
- 22 insertion of that one.
- 23 And then the third area is just to be
- 24 consistent now with the propose amendments in 35 that we
- 25 changed internal references. And that occurs -- actually

- 1 two pages. They are in 35, I think it's 17 different
- 2 places.
- And Exhibit 35 we just went over was one of
- 4 those where we changed (8) to (9).
- 5 Q. So in general do you think that the granting of
- 6 the amendments that you have discussed for all these
- 7 proposed rules would be beneficial to the protection of
- 8 water, public health and the environment?
- 9 A. Yes, but indirectly. The thought is if you make
- 10 the process more efficient then we would hopefully have
- 11 newer facilities come on line and therein be more
- 12 protective of water, public health and the environment if
- there is more facilities out there, newer facilities,
- 14 better facilities.
- 15 Q. And do you think that the granting of the
- 16 proposed amendments would help prevent waste?
- 17 A. Yeah. But again that would be indirect, as
- 18 well. The thought being again if there's sufficient
- 19 numbers of facilities out there that are within reasonable
- 20 distance to where expiration projects may be occurring,
- 21 that that diminishes the cost potentially of dealing with
- 22 wastes from the oil patch, therein making the whole
- 23 operation more economical, making it more of an incentive
- 24 to somebody to actually drill and develop the resource.
- 25 We're cutting down on the overheard.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think there's
- 2 anecdotal evidence that people are disposing -- like sites
- 3 in Texas that could be disposing in sites in New Mexico.
- 4 THE WITNESS: A small number of them. And
- 5 that came up in terms of the Part 35 stuff. We finally
- 6 had access somebody requested was it okay to take New
- 7 Mexico waste to a Texas facility, and it wasn't explicit
- 8 in the rules. But in many instances just the internal
- 9 drive distance in New Mexico. The closest facility is in
- 10 New Mexico but still too far away. Well, not too far away
- 11 but it's costly to get it there. Transportation is always
- 12 a big cost.
- MR. WADE: Before I forget, I'd like to ask
- 14 that Exhibits 1 through 36 be entered into the record.
- 15 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Any objection?
- MR. FELDEWERT: No objection.
- 17 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Exhibits 1 through 36
- 18 will be admitted.
- 19 (Note: Exhibits 1 through 36 admitted.)
- 20 MR. WADE: And that concludes our
- 21 presentation.
- 22 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Did you have anything
- 23 further?
- 24 MR. FELDEWERT: I had a couple of
- 25 additional questions. Won't take very long.

1 FURTHER EXAMINATION

- 2 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- O. Mr. Griswold, if you take a look at Exhibit 1.
- 4 Go to page 25 if you've got Exhibit 1.
- 5 I'm looking about halfway down under what
- 6 is new Subpart D, as in dog.
- 7 Do see where it says Pond and Pit Closure?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. Okay. Am I -- now, you're aware of Rule -- Part
- 10 17, the pit rule.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 O. Recently upheld by the Court of Appeals.
- This does not in any way deal with ponds or
- 14 pits under Rule 17. In here you're talking specifically
- 15 about ponds or pits within a surface waste management
- 16 facility?
- 17 A. Yes, sir.
- 18 Q. Okay. Because I was looking for something like
- 19 that in the rule. It wasn't entirely clear to me because
- 20 of the way the headings are set up, and I actually had
- 21 someone within the Division suggest otherwise. But I'm
- 22 assuming we can both agree that the pond and pit closure
- 23 in this provision only applies to ponds and pits within
- 24 the surface waste management facility.
- 25 A. Yes, sir, we can agree, but that doesn't mean

- 1 that now you've bound every other bureau chief.
- 2 Q. Then that gets me to my last subject, and if I
- 3 may approach the witness.
- 4 I want to hand you the definition of
- 5 surface waste management facility in our current rules.
- 6 Okay?
- 7 And I hand you this only to get to the
- 8 exact point you just made. Okay?
- 9 When I go to the definition of a surface
- 10 waste management facility, which we've been talking about
- 11 here today, it has the first sentence that defines it as
- 12 "Any facility that receives oil field waste" et cetera,
- 13 "including" -- see at the end there storage, right?
- 14 A. Uh-huh.
- 15 Q. Except.
- 16 A. Except.
- 17 Q. And then we got our exceptions.
- 18 And as I go to the exceptions I get to
- 19 Subpart C. It says, "A temporary pit as defined in Rule
- 20 17."
- 21 All right? We can agree with that.
- Then I get to D. It says, "Below-grade
- 23 tank part of a pit, that receives oil field waste from a
- 24 single well permitted pursuant to 19.15.37."
- Now, Part 37 is the refinery, right?

- 1 A. I'll wait for your question.
- 2 O. Are you aware --
- 3 A. Yes, it is.
- 4 Q. Are you aware that Part 37 is a one-page rule
- 5 dealing with refining?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Isn't that supposed to say 17?
- 8 MR. WADE: I'm going to object to this line
- 9 of questioning. I'm not sure how it's relevant to the
- 10 proposed amendment.
- 11 A. Well, I don't know if I can answer to what the
- 12 commission meant when they wrote it.
- O. (BY MR. FELDEWERT) Well, the intent here is
- 14 when you're talking about surface waste management
- 15 facilities. We've been talking about a rule that is
- dealing with surface waste management facilities, and my
- 17 concern is that when I looked at this yesterday, I
- 18 thought, well, I'll start from the beginning, it seemed to
- 19 me we had a problem with the very beginning, with the
- 20 definition, and it appeared to me that we had a typo.
- 21 And would you agree with me when they talk
- 22 about a below-grade tank or a pit in Subpart B they're
- 23 talking about Rule 17?
- MR. WADE: Still the same objection. I'm
- 25 not sure how this is relevant to the proposed amendments.

- 1 If Mr. Feldewert would like to bring future
- 2 proposed amendments, he may.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Well, it seems to me, and I
- 4 would defer to the commission's counsel, but if there is a
- 5 clerical error in our rules, and if that clerical error is
- 6 having an unintended consequence, and when you're dealing
- 7 with the subject, that this commission is free to make
- 8 changes that are germain to what they are looking at.
- 9 Okay?
- 10 All I'm suggesting is I see a couple of
- 11 problems with the very definition, and that is my
- 12 understanding of this is that it should be referring to
- 13 Part 17, one, to bring all of those pits into -- to be
- 14 excluded from what is a surface waste management facility.
- 15 And the second problem I see, Mr. Griswold, is that you
- 16 see how it talks about oil field waste from a single well
- 17 within Subpart D?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 O. You are aware in Part 17 under the revisions to
- 20 the pit rule that they created a multi-well fluid
- 21 management pit?
- MR. WADE: Same objection. I don't see how
- 23 this is relevant to the proposed amendments.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Mr. Brancard.
- 25 MR. BRANCARD: Well, I agree. I think

- 1 there are other problems with the rules, and I think it
- 2 would be going beyond the scope of this rulemaking to make
- 3 changes to this section right now. Not that we shouldn't,
- 4 but it would be going beyond the scope of this rulemaking
- 5 to go there.
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I agree.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Is your goal for us to
- 8 take administrative note of these errors?
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: Well, I -- yes.
- 10 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So noted.
- 11 MR. FELDEWERT: And I'll defer to your
- 12 counsel.
- 13 That is all the questions I have. Thank
- 14 you.
- 15 FURTHER EXAMINATION
- 16 BY MR. BRANCARD:
- 17 Q. And, Mr. Griswold, this new 19.15.35.8, it
- 18 lists -- I know this is similar to a provision in Rule 34
- 19 which is I assume why you phrased it the way you did.
- 20 Correct?
- 21 MR. WADE: Could you go back to the
- 22 reference?
- MR. BRANCARD: I assume this is similar to
- 24 a provision in Rule -- there's another rule that has a
- 25 similar provision to this.

Page 206

- 1 MR. WADE: Which exhibit?
- THE WITNESS: Our Exhibit 34.
- MR. WADE: Our exhibits.
- THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mr. Brancard,
- 5 could you repeat the question?
- 6 O. (BY MR. BRANCARD) It's a very awkwardly phrased
- 7 section, but I assume you phrased it awkwardly because
- 8 it's similar to a provision we have in another rule.
- 9 Correct?
- 10 A. Actually, another member, an attorney on the
- 11 task force brought the language forth from another portion
- 12 of the rule, yeah.
- O. And I'm looking at 19.15.34.20. It talks about
- 14 "shall not dispose of produced water or other oil field
- 15 waste, " and then these same (A) (B), (C) is here.
- 16 Did you understand that's where this came
- 17 from?
- 18 A. Prior to you asking the question? I would have
- 19 to say I'm not sure that I knew.
- 20 Q. Okay.
- 21 (Note: The reporter requested a recess
- to adjust her machine.)
- 23 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Why don't we take five
- 24 minutes.
- 25 (Note: A brief recess was taken.)

Page 207

- 1 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Back on the record.
- 2 Mr. Wade, you're done with your
- 3 presentation?
- 4 MR. WADE: Correct.
- 5 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. Mr. Feldewert,
- 6 do you have anything further?
- 7 MR. FELDEWERT: I just have one further
- 8 point, kind of piggybacked on what Mr. Brancard was
- 9 talking about.
- 10 FURTHER EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 12 Q. I'm looking at Exhibit 3, and I'm looking at the
- 13 page -- the first page of Exhibit 3. There's that
- 14 additional language that you placed in Rule 35 at the
- 15 bottom of the page: Disposition of Oil Field Waste.
- 16 Do you see that?
- 17 A. Yes, sir.
- 18 Q. And it lists a number of division rules within
- 19 that first sentence.
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Okay. The one thing I didn't see on there was
- 22 Rule 29.
- 23 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Is it your opinion, Mr. Griswold, that any
- 25 corrective action under Rule 29 actually occurs under

- 1 Rule 30 and therefore is captured within Rule 30?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. So by listing Rule 30 here we are including any
- 4 corrective actions or disposal that is authorized under
- 5 Rule 29?
- 6 A. Any action that happens under Part 30 is
- 7 initiated under Part 29.
- 8 O. So you think that captures Rule 29 sufficient.
- 9 A. Now, those are two -- sufficient is a hard
- 10 question to answer. It has become painfully obvious to
- 11 everybody here that I'm not a lawyer, so...
- 12 Uhm, I'm comfortable.
- 13 O. You don't think we need to list Rule 29 in
- 14 there?
- 15 A. It would be perhaps redundant, but I wouldn't
- 16 object if 29 was listed, as well as 30.
- 17 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay. Thank you.
- 18 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Without rehashing some
- 19 old material, I just have one more question for Jim.
- 20 EXAMINATION
- 21 BY CHAIRMAN CATANACH:
- Q. Going back to the transitional provision, it's
- 23 been suggested that we not change Part A, or leave Part A
- 24 as it was?
- 25 A. It has been suggested, yes.

- 1 Q. What is the net effect of leaving it as it was,
- 2 Jim?
- A. My concern is, as stated before, leaving it
- 4 there makes it ambiguous as to whether or not the division
- 5 can require operators of current surface waste management
- 6 facilities to have adequate bonding to cover closure and
- 7 post closure.
- 8 O. Would that include operators that don't have any
- 9 bonding currently?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay.
- 12 A. The potential burden to the Division if that
- operator, that permittee decided to walk away from the
- 14 facility would be significant. Could be significant.
- 15 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I just have one
- 16 follow-up on that.
- 17 EXAMINATION
- 18 BY COMMISSIONERS PADILLA:
- 19 Q. If an operator, owner, permittee, whoever we are
- 20 calling that person, does not have bonding currently, is
- 21 that because their current permit doesn't call for it
- 22 specifically?
- 23 A. Whatever artifice, regulatory artifice, legal
- 24 document, Order, any number of things, if it didn't
- 25 require it then it could not exist, potentially.

- 1 Q. So wouldn't be a case --
- 2 A. Or at least it would be inadequate if it was
- 3 capped at \$250,000.
- 4 O. But inadequate and absent are two different
- 5 things.
- 6 A. Yes, they are.
- 7 Q. And when we are talking about completely absent,
- 8 wouldn't the current 36 or Proposed Rule 36 pull that into
- 9 consideration, because they don't have any specific
- 10 language or anything addressing bonding in their current
- 11 permit, legal document, agreement, whatever it is.
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. So theoretically even without that language, you
- 14 could still capture that if it was totally silent on that?
- 15 A. I'm not sure, Commissioner Padilla. I'm not
- 16 sure. I suppose a legal argument could be made that in
- 17 either case, either lack entirely of bonding or the
- inadequate level of bonding, "I've got a piece of paper.
- 19 I've got a deal with you, OCD, that says this is all
- 20 that's required of me, and a deal's a deal, even if it was
- 21 a bad deal."
- 22 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: If we took out
- 23 "monitoring" and "post closure", is that an acceptable
- 24 compromise in your eyes, and left "financial assurance"
- 25 in?

	Page 211
1	THE WITNESS: Yes.
2	CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. All right.
3	Anything further?
4	MR. WADE: I don't think I have anything in
5	closing.
6	CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay.
7	What is the pleasure of the Commission at
8	this time? Do we want to go straight into deliberations?
9	COMMISSIONER BALCH: Absolutely.
10	COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Love it.
11	MR. PRICE: Mr. Commission Chairman, would
12	it be appropriate to have one more public comment?
13	CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Mr. Price I believe you
14	already had your chance.
15	MR. PRICE: Thank you.
16	CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Thank you.
17	COMMISSIONER BALCH: Usually there's public
18	comment well, "usually" is hard to say. But often we
19	have given it before lunch and before the end of the day
20	of testimony.
21	CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Are you saying we
22	should?
23	COMMISSIONER BALCH: I don't know.
24	COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah.
25	CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Mr. Price, we changed

- 1 our minds. We will allow you. Keep it brief.
- COMMISSIONER BALCH: We often limit it to
- 3 five minutes.
- 4 MR. PRICE: That's fine. I can go real
- 5 quick.
- 6 We were just recently -- and I think Jim
- 7 knows this, is that Rule 29 is the remediation rule, leak
- 8 and spill remediation rule, and Rule 30 is called
- 9 remediation, it was renamed that. But Rule 30 has always
- 10 been only if you have impacted ground water, and once you
- 11 have impacted ground water then you have to go through a
- 12 whole series of hoops of things, including cleaning up
- 13 ground water, investigations, public notice, the whole
- 14 thing.
- 15 If we don't put 29 into the reference for
- oil field waste, then I can assure you it's going to be
- 17 argued in the future that any leak and spill that you have
- 18 is going to jump into 30, and people will -- you know, I'm
- 19 sure there's going to be environmental groups who will
- 20 say, no, no, you have to go through public notice and
- 21 everything. This is for every leak and spill out there.
- 22 So I'm going to suggest that we add -- that
- 23 you think about at some time, I don't know if this is
- 24 appropriate time to do it, that you add Rule 29 in the
- 25 definition, the exceptions for Rule 29 in the definition

- 1 for oil field waste. I think it's just appropriate, it's
- 2 what we've done forever, and I believe it's going to cloud
- 3 the issue if we don't do that.
- 4 One other comment. There was a comment
- 5 about where did this magic \$250,000 number come from.
- 6 MR. WADE: Same objection that I stated
- 7 earlier.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: This is starting to
- 9 sound a lot like testimony rather than a comment.
- 10 MR. PRICE: Okay. Very good. Thank you
- 11 very much.
- 12 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Thank you.
- 13 All right. So, Mr. Wade, if we start at
- 14 Exhibit 3, is that where your changes start?
- 15 MR. WADE: The exhibits. So Exhibit 1 is
- 16 all the changes to 36. You will find all of them. So it
- includes the whole rule with the strike-outs and the
- 18 proposed amendments.
- 19 Exhibit 2 is the shortest. It's just the
- 20 change to the Definition 2.7.0(3), which is a definition
- 21 of oil field waste.
- 22 And Exhibit 3 are all of the proposed
- amendments to Rule 35.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Well, does the
- 25 commission want to take care of 3 and 4 -- or 2 and 3

- 1 first? These are fairly simple.
- COMMISSIONER BALCH: Why not?
- 3 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. I know in a
- 4 previous rule case, Mr. Brancard, you kind of walked us
- 5 through this, but do you have any suggestions on the best
- 6 way to do this?
- 7 MR. BRANCARD: You mean just going through
- 8 the changes?
- 9 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Yeah, I mean, I quess
- 10 we could just -- we could read the changes and if we have
- 11 any comments we can discuss it.
- I mean, if would we just read it ourselves,
- 13 not read it out loud, if that is acceptable.
- MR. BRANCARD: Yeah. I mean, you may just
- 15 want to go section by section through some of the other
- 16 areas. A lot of -- in Rules, you know, 36 and 35 there
- 17 really are not that many sections that are impacted here.
- 18 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: By sections do you
- 19 mean starting on Exhibit 4?
- 20 MR. BRANCARD: Whichever way you want to
- 21 go. Do you want to start on Rule 36 or Rule 35?
- 22 Whichever way you want to go. I mean, Exhibits 2 and 3
- 23 are obviously linked, oil field waste definition in the
- 24 Rule 35 changes, and they are distinct in some ways from
- 25 the Rule 36 changes.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Really a change to the
- 2 definition of oil field waste to make it consistent with
- 3 other parts of the rule.
- 4 MR. BRANCARD: Well, it's pulling words
- 5 from the Act. There is no actual definition of oil field
- 6 waste in the Act. Instead it's referring to these two
- 7 sections in the Act that establish the rulemaking
- 8 authority of the Commission and the Division. So that you
- 9 shall enact rules dealing with nondomestic waste. And
- then there's (B)(21), which is exploration, development,
- 11 production and storage waste, and then 22, which is waste
- 12 coming from the other areas.
- 13 You know, these are not exactly the words
- 14 from the Act. The B(22) does, you know, and it concerns
- 15 me a little bit because the B(22) section does refer
- 16 specifically to the Water Quality Act, which is not at all
- 17 mentioned in here.
- And some of this waste is handled under The
- 19 Water Quality Act, the Division's Water Quality Act
- 20 authority, not the Oil and Gas Act authority, particularly
- 21 refineries, pipelines, et cetera.
- 22 (Note: Pause.)
- 23 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So do you have any
- 24 suggestions on how we refine this language?
- 25 MR. BRANCARD: I mean, I quess my concern

- 1 more is how it's applied. Once you have that definition,
- 2 which is now really broad as to what oil field waste is --
- I mean, you are way beyond oil field; you are now into
- 4 pipelines, refineries, et cetera -- and how is that
- 5 applied now, particularly in Rule 35.
- And actually it's oil field waste is
- 7 already used in Rule 34 in a similar provision to this new
- 8 provision 35.8 that's been put in here.
- 9 So it has -- it kind of has some ripple
- 10 effects through the rules here.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Kind of sounds --
- MR. BRANCARD: I mean, if I look at the
- 13 current definition of oil field waste I don't know that it
- 14 necessarily has expanded it.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think the real
- 16 addition is the midstream component, refining and
- 17 processing.
- MR. BRANCARD: Yeah. But they are
- 19 mentioned in the current definition, too.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Okay. That's true,
- 21 yeah, gathering and transportation. So not necessarily --
- 22 well, refining and processing, yeah.
- 23 I quess the real question is: Is the new
- 24 definition an improvement on the old definition?
- 25 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Unless there's some

- 1 kind of legal issue with the new definition, I don't have
- 2 a problem with it.
- 3 MR. BRANCARD: I mean, I think part of the
- 4 goal here is that we have different definitions of waste,
- 5 oil field waste, et cetera through the rules, and by
- 6 deleting the definition of waste that's in, I think in
- 7 Rule 35, we're avoiding -- we're getting rid of some
- 8 contradictions between definitions here that are really
- 9 unnecessary, so we are left with one definition that can
- 10 then get applied.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So if the goal is
- 12 consistency, I think it's --
- 13 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I don't really see any
- 14 great problem. One of them just has more explicit players
- 15 to the other parts of the regulation.
- 16 So I'm comfortable with the definition
- 17 change.
- 18 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I'm also comfortable
- 19 with it.
- 20 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah, consistency, I
- 21 think is the way to go.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: All right.
- 23 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Then Exhibit 3, the
- 24 first change is 19.15.35.2.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: It looks like it

- 1 matches the definition of the previous exhibit.
- 2 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. I'm comfortable
- 3 with that.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I am.
- 5 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: 19.15.35.6, OBJECTIVE.
- 6 MR. BRANCARD: So okay. I guess what
- 7 caught me off guard here is that we have these rules that
- 8 have titles like Waste Disposal. In reality this rule,
- 9 Rule 35, really only dealt with two fairly narrow issues
- 10 which are set forth in this objective here in the original
- 11 language, right, which is disposal of oil field waste at
- 12 solid waste facilities permitted by the environment
- 13 department.
- Okay. What kind of oil field waste can go
- 15 to what we think of as your municipal landfill. Okay?
- And the second one is disposal of regulated
- 17 NORM waste. That's a pretty narrow issue, too.
- But now we are adding in this very broad
- 19 statement "To establish requirements for the disposal of
- 20 oil field waste, "which is kind of embodied in this 35.8,
- 21 which, as I said, 35.8 is an almost exact repeat of what
- 22 you approved last year in Rule 34. Rule 34.20. This was
- 23 sort of existing language in Rule 34 that got changed a
- 24 bit. So this is almost exactly but not quite the same as
- 25 Rule 34.20.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So the original rule
- 2 was basically establishing procedures. Now we are adding
- 3 to that, we are adding requirements.
- 4 MR. BRANCARD: If you look at the rest of
- 5 35 there's whole thing about 35.9, which is about what can
- 6 you send to a regular landfill, right; and then the rest
- 7 of 35 it deals with Naturally Occurring Radioactive
- 8 Materials.
- 9 Okay. And again, both of those are -- it's
- 10 kind of nice to be in one rule, because they both deal
- 11 with sort of intersection between oil field waste and
- 12 facilities regulated by the New Mexico Environment
- 13 Department.
- So that's why they kind of work together in
- 15 this one rule. Seems like an awkward combination but
- 16 that's really what's happening here.
- 17 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Are you saying going
- 18 back to 35.6 that that's somewhat redundant, the new
- 19 language, or overly broad?
- MR. BRANCARD: I mean I think you're
- 21 dealing with disposal of oil field waste in a lot of other
- 22 places and that's what 35.8 says. And you've said that
- 23 already in 34.20. I don't know that you need to say it
- 24 again.
- 25 And again what concerns me a little bit is,

- 1 like I said, we have now defined oil field waste so
- 2 broadly, are we capturing, as the point was just made
- 3 here, all the various places that we deal with oil field
- 4 waste, and are there things outside of what OCD does that
- 5 we allow oil field waste to go to?
- You know, if you are at a refinery you have
- 7 hazardous waste that goes to a RCRA facility. You know.
- 8 You have parts of a refinery that are governed by a Water
- 9 Quality Act discharge permit. None of that is mentioned
- 10 in here.
- 11 So I'm just a little concerned that we have
- 12 thrown this section in which is sort of a copy of a
- 13 section from somewhere else without really thinking about
- 14 the implications of what all that means.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: If we stay with the
- 16 original language, will it impact everything else we are
- 17 looking at today?
- 18 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I don't think so.
- 19 MR. BRANCARD: You said you are okay with
- 20 the definition of oil field waste, and that's kind of the
- 21 big change, really in some ways, and making that
- 22 consistent to -- particularly in this rule get rid of this
- 23 other definition of waste which is not quite the same.
- 24 It's just not good having too many definitions of waste.
- 25 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I quess my concern

- 1 would be in these other rules that are cited does it have
- 2 this specific language in there about disposal of oil
- 3 field waste? If it's already somewhere else then we
- 4 probably don't need it here.
- 5 (Note: Pause.)
- 6 MR. BRANCARD: So I mean I quess I'm --
- 7 just to keep the discussion going, my recommendation,
- 8 being overly cautious here, is to, you know, not adopt
- 9 that new phrase in 35.6 and not adopt the new 35.8. The
- 10 rest of it I don't have any problems with the changes in
- 11 35.
- 12 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Call for eliminating
- 13 redundancies and inconsistencies. So that sounds fine to
- 14 me.
- 15 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Well, again my concern
- 16 is: Is this already somewhere else?
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Well, if you look at
- 18 the original reading of the 35.8A, it says basically that
- 19 you can only dispose in accordance with 19.15.35.8.
- 20 That's circular. That's scratching another
- 21 definition.
- 22 MR. BRANCARD: Here. If you look at 34.20,
- 23 it's almost identical to what's being proposed.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. All right. I'm
- 25 happy with that.

Page 222 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Do you want to see 2 35.20? 3 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So then the suggestion is to not change 35.6, not change 35.8. Do we agree on 4 that? 5 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I'm comfortable with 6 7 that. 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I'm comfortable with 9 it, as well. Okay. CHAIRMAN CATANACH: And Bill, are you going 10 to keep notes on this? 11 12 MR. BRANCARD: Yes. 13 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So now we just erased 14 a whole bunch of renumbering. 15 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Until I get to the 16 next page where it becomes apparent. 17 MR. BRANCARD: Computers. It's easy. COMMISSIONER BALCH: We may actually want 18 to go to later exhibits to look at the next sections, 19 because the name --20 21 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So what, your suggestion is to go jump into 36? I think it's 36. 22 23 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Well, which is all the

PAUL BACA PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTERS 500 FOURTH STREET NW - SUITE 105, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87102

MR. BRANCARD: Well, that's lot of changes

24

25

renumbering.

- 1 that don't need to be made now.
- COMMISSIONER BALCH: So I sense what we're
- 3 doing is leaving 35 more or less alone.
- 4 MR. BRANCARD: Well, except for inserting
- 5 the "oil field" waste concept all through there.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That's right. "Oil
- 7 field before waste in all these sections. And everything
- 8 else is renumbering, which will not occur.
- 9 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So none of those cites
- 10 would change.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Yeah, Section 2 and
- 12 Section 3 would not occur. In Exhibit 35, the proposed
- amendment to 19.35, the only thing changes in 19.15.35 is
- 14 adding "oil field waste" in six sections.
- 15 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Uh-huh.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And then not
- 17 renumbering because we didn't make the changes.
- 18 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. Can we place
- 19 that additional burden on you, Bill, to check and make
- 20 sure --
- 21 MR. BRANCARD: Oh, yeah. That's fine.
- 22 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Because they think we
- 23 are done with 35, right?
- 24 Then the latter changes are just citations.
- 25 Moving right along.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: 36?
- 2 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Exhibit 6?
- 3 MR. BRANCARD: I think it's Exhibit 5.
- 4 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Five. Yeah.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: This is the
- 6 own-versus-operate question.
- 7 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Could we say
- 8 something like "hold and maintain the permit?" How would
- 9 we define that prior to --
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Well, it seemed like
- 11 the intent was to make the owner responsible.
- 12 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right. But the
- 13 owner has to be the one getting the permit. I know that
- 14 we had some back and forth on when they become the
- 15 permittee, because prior to getting the permit they are
- 16 the applicant.
- 17 I don't know that we ever came up with a
- 18 good term for that.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Probably the real
- 20 place to -- I mean, I think if you could just change the
- 21 words "own or operate" in the current rule to "own" and
- 22 then in 36.6 -- wait a second.
- 23 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: 36.7.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BALCH: 36.7(B)(11),
- 25 definition of operator.

- 1 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So would your
- 2 proposal be that NMSA 19.15.36.2 where it says " persons
- 3 or entities" replace with "persons or entities that own
- 4 surface waste management facilities and eliminate or
- 5 operate"?
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think so.
- We don't necessarily need a definition of
- 8 operator. What we need is a definition of "owner" in
- 9 36.7(B)(11) which will probably include the ability for
- 10 them to subcontract operations to a third party.
- 11 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. So 36.2 we are
- 12 changing that to own, owner, or just...
- 13 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: That's --
- 14 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Just scratch out
- 15 "operate." Anyone that owns surface waste management
- 16 facilities. That way there's no --
- 17 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Applies to persons or
- 18 entities that own surface waste management facilities.
- 19 Okay.
- 20 MR. BRANCARD: I quess my thought would
- 21 just be to leave it the way it is. Leave it as broad as
- 22 what you want and then later clarify who you are applying
- 23 this to.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BALCH: The problem is right
- 25 now the original rule says owner or operator and there's a

- 1 distinction between people that own the site and they are
- 2 responsible for the permitting and for following the
- 3 rules, but an operator could also be interpreted as
- 4 someone who is running the day-to-day operations:
- 5 subcontractor, solid waste management.
- 6 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I do like that
- 7 distinction, because I think that the owning entity should
- 8 be financially responsible.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think they almost
- 10 have to be.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: What's that?
- 12 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think they almost
- 13 have to be.
- 14 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right. But if they
- 15 have a third-party contract with an operator, that's
- 16 between them and the operator, not the OCD and the
- 17 operator.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: You could change
- 19 36.7(5)(11)to say something like owner, and it's a person
- 20 or entity who owns the surface waste management facility,
- 21 irregardless of who is operating the facility under their
- 22 direction. Something like that.
- 23 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- Going back a 36.2, are we okay with
- 25 scratching "or operate"?

- 1 Do you want to talk about that one some
- 2 more?
- 3 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I think I'd be more
- 4 comfortable again leaving both of them in there: own or
- 5 operate.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And the argument for
- 7 that would be?
- 8 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Well, I think if there
- 9 was a problem we could go after either party. If we
- 10 wanted to go after the operator or the owner, we could go
- 11 after both of them if there was some kind of violation.
- 12 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: But then are you
- 13 going to require the operator to also have financial
- 14 assurance?
- 15 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: No.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So 36.2 is the scope
- of people that are impacted by the proposed rule, by Rule
- 18 36. So what I think the Division is looking for here is
- one clear chain of responsibility, that being the owner of
- 20 the site.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: If the operator is
- 22 not bonded and this doesn't require the operator to be
- 23 bonded because we want the owner to be bonded, you could
- 24 go after them, but they wouldn't necessarily have any --
- 25 there wouldn't be much recourse without any financial

- 1 assurance.
- 2 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Well, I mean if the
- 3 operator has some violations we could go after the
- 4 operator for noncompliance and go after the owner for
- 5 financial.
- 6 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: You can go after the
- 7 owner for noncompliance, as well, because they are
- 8 responsible for the operator.
- 9 MR. BRANCARD: If you have a permit with
- 10 somebody's name on it, that's who you go after.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right. Regardless
- of who is actually driving the heavy equipment or
- 13 whatever, the owner is who you personally go after,
- 14 because they are the permit holder and they have the
- 15 financial assurance, to my mind.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Perhaps the question
- 17 is: If we change 36.2 to be the owner, do we need a
- 18 36.7(B)(11) 11 definition at all? Just refer to the owner
- 19 or applicant as permittee.
- 20 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Then you are
- 21 eliminating the operator altogether.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So instead of revising
- 23 the definition of operator we just eliminate the
- 24 definition of operator.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Because it's

- 1 immaterial, based on the fact that the owner is the
- 2 financial assurance and the permit.
- 3 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: This may be a little
- 4 off the subject, but didn't we have some situations in the
- 5 Dakotas where the owner contracted somebody to do
- 6 something and then there was a disclaimer in the contract
- 7 to where the owner didn't have any responsibility for what
- 8 the operator did?
- 9 I don't know if that --
- 10 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: He wouldn't be a
- 11 party to that contract.
- 12 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: But if -- okay. So
- 13 you're saying we could still go after the owner in that
- 14 case.
- 15 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 16 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: If you are guys want to
- 17 put "owner" that's fine. Just have owner.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I'd say "...NMAC
- 19 applies to persons or entities that own surface waste
- 20 management facilities as defined, and then not worry
- 21 about "operator".
- 22 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I mean, if really we
- 23 are going off the change as financial assurance, it seems
- 24 like that is the way to get it.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BALCH: It seemed to me what

- 1 the Division was hoping to achieve --
- 2 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- COMMISSIONER BALCH: -- was that one
- 4 person, and that person is the owner.
- 5 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So then we strike the
- 7 36.7(B)11.
- 8 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I'm sorry. Where are
- 9 you at?
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That is the definition
- of operator. Because it wouldn't ben in the rule anymore.
- 12 We either refer to the owner, the permittee or the
- 13 applicant.
- 14 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Since it's only the
- 16 owner.
- 17 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: That is all the same
- 18 entity.
- 19 MR. BRANCARD: So you kind of have to
- 20 decide just generically how you want to do this. Clearly
- 21 what the Division's proposal is, is to put the onus on the
- 22 owner of the facility. The problem is that the rule all
- 23 through it says the word operator. So they redefine
- 24 operator to mean owner. That is their proposal.
- 25 And you don't disagree with having an owner

- 1 take responsibility, the question is what do you call him
- 2 in the rule.
- COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think you call him
- 4 the owner, the applicant in the case of a permit that has
- 5 not been yet established, and a permittee in the case of a
- 6 permit that has been established.
- 7 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I think it depends
- 8 on where you are in that sequence timewise.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So wherever there is a
- 10 word "operator" you would say owner, applicant or
- 11 permittee, depending upon the...
- MR. BRANCARD: I hate to say this, but
- 13 given how much that will change the rule, for that
- 14 specific issue -- we can go through all the rest of these
- 15 changes -- you may just want to request that the Division
- 16 provide -- that we keep the record open for the Division
- 17 to provide a new draft of this with that wording change.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I would recommend
- 19 that, that we keep it open until we look at it. At a
- 20 final time, anyway. We haven't gotten yet to point of the
- 21 C-137A, which I would like to look at before the rule is
- 22 finalized.
- 23 MR. BRANCARD: I think we are just changing
- 24 a term. The concept is the same that's been requested:
- 25 The owner takes responsibility. It's just what do you

- 1 call him in the rule.
- 2 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I think it's going
- 3 to vary based on the temporal sequence.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So then they're going
- 5 to have to crawl through the document and figure out where
- 6 it's an applicant, where it's a permittee or owner but
- 7 they are all referring to the same person or entity.
- 8 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So...
- 9 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: They will be
- 10 applicant until they have a permit.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think Mr. Brancard
- is recommending we keep the record open until we can chase
- 13 down all these...
- 14 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Are we proposing not to
- do anything with (B)(11), or...
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think strike -- the
- 17 definition of operator won't be in there anymore, or the
- 18 word operator won't be in there anymore.
- 19 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. Did we deal with
- 20 36.6?
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: 36.6.
- 22 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: And I guess -- well
- 23 post closure comes into effect in this whole rule. I'm
- 24 not opposed to post closure except maybe we might discuss
- 25 it further in the transition area.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think the discussion
- of what happened with 7.9(11) permits doesn't really
- 3 matter what we say here. We discuss that area --
- 4 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: But the changes, do you
- 5 want to keep post closure in here in 36.6, because this is
- 6 going to show up throughout the rule.
- 7 MR. BRANCARD: It already is in the rule.
- 8 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So I think we keep
- 9 it.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think that's fine.
- 11 I'm fine with this change.
- 12 37(B)(14) is just an example of eliminate
- 13 the word "safety," which is going to be listed in probably
- 14 about 30 places total.
- 15 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Right.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So if we are
- 17 comfortable with it here we will be comfortable with it
- 18 everywhere.
- 19 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Seems to me we did this
- 20 maybe in 23 and we didn't have any problem with it there.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Good with 37(B)(14),
- 23 then, I guess.
- 24 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yes
- This is the owner-operator.

- The next sentence: The owner is
- 2 responsible for the actions of the operator's officers,
- 3 employees, consultants, contractors and subcontractors as
- 4 they relate..."
- 5 That basically covers it. If there is an
- 6 operator.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think that nails it
- 8 right there.
- 9 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: All right.
- 10 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So just that one word?
- 11 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Just change the word
- 12 "The operator" in the second added sentence to "The
- 13 owner."
- 14 "The owner is responsible for the actions of the
- operator, officers, employees..."
- 16 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Well, it says the
- 17 operator's officers.
- 18 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: "The operator,
- 19 comma, officers..."
- 20 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: We could add "operator"
- 21 to that.
- 22 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 23 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: But the intent...
- 24 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: My --
- 25 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Is that okay with you?

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So the wording would
- 2 be, "The applicant for a permit shall be the owner of the
- 3 surface waste management facility. The owner is
- 4 responsible for the actions of the operator, the
- 5 operator's officers, employees, etc.
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Yes.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I'm fine with that.
- 8 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Makes it clear.
- 9 The half-mile/mile. I believe this was
- 10 another consistency issue for other permits.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BALCH: It will fit Rule 17
- 12 and Rule 34.
- 13 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: And injection well
- 14 rules, things like. I don't have an issue with that.
- 15 There doesn't seem to be any controversy about it.
- 16 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I didn't hear
- 17 anything too contrary, so I'm inclined to --
- 18 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: And then, "based on the
- 19 records of the applicable county clerk or the clerk's
- 20 office," I mean that just helps them out to determine who
- 21 owns the offset buildings or what have you. I'm fine with
- 22 that.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BALCH: For notice.
- 24 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 25 Eliminating "safety" in 36.8.

- 1 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: And all this does is
- 2 change the citation of the closure and post closure
- 3 requirements from 36.18 of Part D to A through F of 36.18.
- 4 MR. BRANCARD: It's going to be the list of
- 5 closure requirements.
- 6 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Okay. Expanded to A
- 7 through F.
- 8 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I think that's fine.
- 9 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Doesn't touch on the
- 10 transition issue, does it?
- 11 MR. BRANCARD: No. 36.13.
- 12 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: No.
- MR. BRANCARD: I think that's fine.
- 14 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I think it's fine.
- 15 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So this is where I
- 17 think we probably have to talk about.
- I would encourage once we have drafted our
- 19 ideal rule that the Division comes up with the C-137A form
- 20 for us to review before we close the record.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Then the other
- 23 question really that I think we need to discuss at this
- 24 point is going to be minor vs. major modifications.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: It seems like a

- 1 catch-all, a lot of feedback. The catch-all on the major
- 2 modifications was taking everything.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Now, there's some
- 4 limitations on the scope of what we can change.
- 5 MR. BRANCARD: Because that was really not
- 6 a subject of this.
- 7 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 8 MR. BRANCARD: So we can't put in there
- 9 that the subjective --
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: The subjective
- 11 decision whether it's a major or minor operations could be
- 12 made at the discretion of the director, for example.
- We can't add that, much as I would like to
- 14 give you that power.
- 15 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Yeah, thank you.
- 16 And I think, you know, we can't get into
- 17 minor/major. That's a technical issue.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: No, don't want to
- 19 touch that. That's technical.
- 20 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So really that's
- 21 C-137A. We should keep the record open to see it.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think so.
- 23 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So it's saying minor
- 24 modifications are not subject to Subsection C under --
- 25 That would be the whole requirement for --

- 1 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: For a major.
- 2 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: For a mod or --
- COMMISSIONER BALCH: Right. So we can't
- 4 really finalize this until we see the C-137.
- 5 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: And we can't have
- 6 any impact on the rest of it, so...
- 7 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So leave this.
- But are you guys -- I mean do we have
- 9 problems with the language, the other language?
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think the language
- 11 is fine. It's apparently the interpretation of the
- 12 language which is giving people problems.
- 13 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: And I do like the --
- 14 before making a "minor modification" language, I think
- 15 that seems like maybe that's been a problem in the past
- 16 when someone applies for forgiveness rather than
- 17 permission.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think that owners or
- 19 permittees or advocates, at that stage of the process
- 20 would have the ability to come to hearing if they felt
- 21 that their major modification was a minor modification,
- 22 right? So it's not there is no out. It's just a
- 23 complicated one.
- 24 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Would that be the

- 1 correct interpretation?
- MR. BRANCARD: Uh-huh.
- 3 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So pending the review
- 4 of the C-137, we really don't have the problem with the
- 5 language --
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Right.
- 7 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Scratching
- 8 "administrative completeness."
- 9 COMMISSIONER BALCH: They are replacing
- 10 36.8(E) with 36.9, which is an entirely new process.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah I have no
- 12 problem with that.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I'm okay with changing
- 14 the process to make it more clear.
- 15 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: 36.9.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: You know, maybe I
- 17 wasn't awake all the way this morning but I sure was
- 18 scratching my head over the timing outlined here.
- 19 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: What was your concern?
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Trying to align the
- 21 document with the supplied flow chart in Exhibit 16 -- or
- 22 Exhibit 15.
- 23 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Well, I think I'll
- 24 take Mr. Griswold's word that it's better to take it out
- 25 of the text than the flow chart, and the fact that

- 1 industry didn't have any problem with that timing.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Once I understood the
- 3 timing, I approved of it.
- 4 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Well, and I think
- 5 Mr. Griswold didn't want to put the timing on the flow
- 6 chart, and I think --
- 7 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I'm just going to read
- 8 through this real quick and make sure I follow it
- 9 completely.
- 10 (Note: Pause.)
- 11 So there is a little bit of redundant
- language at the end of B(2), because in B(3)they are
- 13 talking about the same process of putting a revised
- 14 application in. So I'm wondering if we could truncate
- 15 B(3) after "the deficiency letter shall identify and
- 16 address all the Division's concerns regarding application
- in specific detail," and just put a period right there and
- 18 scratch the rest of that sentence, because the very next
- 19 sentence says, "If the Division issues a deficiency Letter
- 20 the applicant shall have 60 days from the Division's
- 21 issuance of the deficiency letter to submit a revised
- 22 application."
- 23 It more or less says the same thing in a
- 24 more formal manner.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Makes sense.

- 1 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay.
- 2 MR. BRANCARD: After detail? Did you
- 3 capture that?
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Yeah, after "specific
- 5 detail." Sorry.
- 6 All right. So I think we can...
- 7 Section 4 is where we end up with the
- 8 potential for a permanent loop. Well, maybe not.
- 9 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: To what?
- 10 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: What was your
- 11 concern there, Bob?
- 12 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I want to make sure
- 13 there is not a possibility for a permanent loop. It looks
- 14 like it may not be.
- 15 And it's not. So I think it's fine. The
- 16 revision that I would have asked Mr. Griswold to make to
- 17 his flow chart, if he was in the room, to make it more
- 18 clear if he were to share this with an applicant, for
- 19 example would be to have a third block to the right of
- 20 Revised Application that says Division Review. And that
- 21 Division Review could then go either to Denial or Proposed
- 22 Decision.
- That would make the flow chart complete.
- 24 Maybe Mr. Wade will pass that on to him.
- MR. WADE: I will try. (Note: Pause.)

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Another thing that
- 2 might crop up in this is the order of noticing.
- 3 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: The mailing?
- 4 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Well, I did have an
- 5 issue with the C(3), and I kind of tried to address it in
- 6 my questions to Jim. They're required to notify persons
- 7 who have requested notifications of applications generally
- 8 and, I think how he explained that is people that are on
- 9 our docket list to receive our hearing docket. And I
- 10 think -- I checked with Florene, and I think she told me
- 11 there was --
- MS. DAVIDSON: 75.
- 13 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: 75 persons on our
- 14 docket list.
- 15 I quess to me that seems a little bit
- 16 burdensome to have to mail this to persons who may not
- 17 even have any interest at all in this type of application.
- 18 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Is it the OCD or the
- 19 applicant that has to mail it?
- 20 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: It is the applicant.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So one question
- 22 brought up was, you know, the applicants didn't have
- 23 access to any of the lists, which would make it very
- 24 difficult for them to notice everybody on the list,
- 25 because they don't have the list.

- 1 MR. BRANCARD: Well, but I mean the
- 2 provision says here, "...as identified to the applicant by
- 3 the Division. " So the burden is sort of on the Division
- 4 to give the applicant the list.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: It's my contention
- 6 that a lot of people that are generally interested in
- 7 activities of the commission would be interested in
- 8 surface waste, so it might not be a bad thing to have a
- 9 pretty broad mailing for these kinds of permits.
- 10 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: It does give a
- 11 provision for email, not...
- 12 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Or email. You're
- 13 right. Okay. This is not certified.
- COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah, but --
- 15 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: It does say First Class
- 16 Mail or email. Okay.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So there is nothing
- 18 about certified, to have that huge stack of --
- 19 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Green slips.
- 20 MR. BRANCARD: That's just the people who
- 21 live within a half mile.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: As long as the
- 23 Division is required to share the list of people that the
- 24 applicant is supposed to mail them to, I think that's
- 25 fine. The question is: Is the Division willing to do

- 1 that?
- 2 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: That's public
- 3 information, I would think.
- 4 MS. DAVIDSON: It is, but we just have an
- 5 email list.
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Well, that would be
- 7 okay. If they did the email list they could just send it
- 8 out email. So yeah, I think we could provide that to the
- 9 applicant without any issue.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That would take care
- 11 of the noticing problem, I suppose.
- 12 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I still think it's a
- 13 little bit too broad, but you're right, there may be some
- 14 people who are interested generally.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I'm just thinking
- 16 about the amount of interest in, for example, Rule 17.
- 17 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Is there any
- 18 interest in that?
- 19 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: You didn't have to go
- 20 through that.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Oh.
- 22 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: That's why I asked.
- 23 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Florene, are you the
- 24 Division clerk?
- MS. DAVIDSON: Yes.

- COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think I'm okay with
- 2 the rest of 36.9.
- 3 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I think G was the one
- 4 where we kind of decided that that was okay, because that
- 5 was the dead-end paragraph.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Right.
- 7 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: And we were okay with
- 8 that, so...
- 9 COMMISSIONER BALCH: After seven months
- 10 it's not going to happen.
- 11 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So we're on 15?
- 12 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Yes.
- 13 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Flow chart. And --
- MR. BRANCARD: 16 is the next. Rule 36.10.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: It's just a
- 16 description of the flow chart on 36.9.
- 17 MR. BRANCARD: Exhibit 16 is the next
- 18 change.
- 19 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: You made a good point,
- 20 Bob.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That is what I would
- 22 add right there. So "Revised Division Review" and then
- 23 it's either denied or Proposed Decision. There's only two
- 24 outcomes.
- 25 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: You had a good idea.

- 1 Maybe at some point -- not included in the rule, but maybe
- 2 at some point include a flow chart and check list for the
- 3 applicant which might help the applicant.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Maybe as part of a
- 5 preamble see C-137A.
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: We could recommend that
- 7 to Mr. Griswold, probably.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I would include the
- 9 timelines on there, too.
- 10 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: But it won't be in the
- 11 rule.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BALCH: No.
- 13 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay. 16.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BALCH: C(1) seems to be...
- 15 (Reading) Division's proposed decision to
- 16 approve the application includes conditions not expressed
- 17 or required by the rule.
- I think the question was that they could
- 19 request a hearing irregardless of whether that language is
- 20 there or not.
- 21 MR. BRANCARD: Right. They are a person
- 22 under A.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Right.
- MR. BRANCARD: These are when you are
- 25 required to give a hearing.

- I think they would be required to get a
- 2 hearing under A, period, anyway, because they have
- 3 standing, and if they appeal it -- I would think an
- 4 applicant can get a hearing at any point.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So 1 is really
- 6 redundant.
- 7 MR. BRANCARD: Yeah.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: You can probably just
- 9 strike that section and renumber below there and be fine.
- MR. BRANCARD: Yeah, because the other ones
- 11 are ones where the situation where it's not necessarily a
- 12 person of interest but the director can decide kind of on
- 13 their own.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So strike C(1) and replace
- it with a new C(1), (2) and (3), replacing (2), (3) and
- 16 (4).
- 17 Would that work?
- 18 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right.
- 19 MR. BRANCARD: I have to go rescue a small
- 20 child. You have gotten kind of gotten through most of
- 21 this stuff.
- 22 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Except for transition.
- 23 MR. BRANCARD: I think you know where
- 24 you're going on that one.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BALCH: You're leaving us

- 1 without able guidance?
- MR. BRANCARD: Yeah.
- COMMISSIONER BALCH: Do you know how much
- 4 trouble we're gonna to get into?
- 5 MR. BRANCARD: No.
- 6 MR. WADE: I'll --
- 7 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Can you take notes on
- 8 the changes?
- 9 COMMISSIONER BALCH: No conflict of
- 10 interest there.
- 11 MR. WADE: I can attempt to, but I do have
- 12 to go rescue children in a half an hour, so...
- 13 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: We better hurry. All
- 14 right.
- 15 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: 36.11(B) just refers
- 16 back to 9.
- 17 MR. BRANCARD: We found another lawyer.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Oh, I forgot Cheryl
- 19 was sitting over there.
- Now we have our unbiased representation.
- MS. BADA: I'm just taking notes.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Possibly
- 23 disinterested.
- 24 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: This also appears to
- 25 be estimated costs that we talked about earlier and the --

PAUL BACA PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTERS 500 FOURTH STREET NW - SUITE 105, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87102

36.11(C) I think is fine.

25

PAUL BACA PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTERS 500 FOURTH STREET NW - SUITE 105, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87102

the laws of the State of New Mexico" and language from

24

25

above.

- 1 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: And benefit.
- 2 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: And benefit the
- 3 ENMRD, OCD.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So in Section 3 of
- 5 36.11(E) it starts out with "Cash accounts" and
- 6 applicant/operator/permittee.
- 7 At that stage of operation they are still
- 8 an applicant, right?
- 9 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right. Because they
- 10 have to post financial assurance prior to getting the
- 11 permit.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So I recommend we
- don't strike the word "applicant" and replace it with the
- 14 word "operator," because we took out the definition of
- 15 operator from the rule.
- 16 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Scratch "operator"
- 17 and leave "applicant".
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So we're not going to
- 19 make this change.
- 20 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: That's fine, because
- 21 there is language "Division... may direct payment of or
- 22 all or part of the balance" to its designated...
- 23 Yeah.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Then on the next page
- 25 that is where we add "or forms..."

- 1 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Are we going to
- 2 scratch "prescribed" all the way across?
- 3 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Well the word
- 4 prescribed is used in the previous statement, so we just
- 5 leave Division-prescribed.
- 6 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So --
- 7 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So after "Division"
- 8 prescribed" we would add the language from "other forms
- 9 acceptable to the Division."
- 10 And that's in two places in that section.
- 11 So I think I'm okay with the rest of
- 12 language is there.
- 13 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BALCH: My only concern was
- 15 there's nothing in there to stop the Division from doing a
- 16 new evaluation on the same owner every month.
- 17 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I think that is
- 18 going to be self limiting, based on resources.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That is the way it was
- 20 described by Mr. Griswold.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: You never know, he
- 22 could get carried away.
- 23 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Trust me, there's not
- 24 enough people to do that.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So I'm not going to

Page 253

- 1 worry.
- 2 MR. GRISWOLD: I'm sitting here.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BALCH: We're talking about
- 4 you like you're not.
- 5 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Are we on 36.11(F), (G)
- 6 and (H)?
- 7 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yes. So here we
- 8 have the same change, "forms acceptable to the Division."
- 9 At the end of that Part 3, first sentence, "forms" -- at
- 10 the end, in between "forms" and the end, put that language
- 11 again.
- 12 That's is the only change I have here.
- 13 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: There was another place
- 14 in there. Just further on if you go further on down there
- 15 it has another Division.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Section 3. It shows
- 17 up twice.
- 18 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: That was twice.
- 19 There it is, yeah.
- 20 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So you have to add that
- 21 twice.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Cheryl's already on
- 23 top of it.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Good job, Cheryl.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I miss you as a

- 1 commission counselor.
- COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Again we have "at
- 3 least once during every successive five-year period."
- 4 Coming back to your comment, Bob, about
- 5 multiple reviews.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I suppose if it became
- 7 excessive they could take it to a hearing.
- 8 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Uh-huh.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BALCH: You go along with
- 10 that?
- 11 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: They'll come see me and
- 12 complain to me about it, I'm sure.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So Exhibit 21, in
- 14 19.15.36.12 we just remove the word "safety" from a number
- of instances. And then in Section C we are going to
- 16 change the word operator to applicant.
- 17 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Exhibit 22 is removing
- 19 the word "safety" from 19.15.36.13.
- 20 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Fine with that.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And then some internal
- 22 referencing and a clerical error being fixed in 36.
- 23 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Fine with that.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Uh-huh.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Same for Exhibit 24,

- 1 "safety" again.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Okay.
- 3 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: 25. There's a typo
- 4 in the exhibit, yeah. Other than that, fine with that.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: From 36.17(B)(1) (sic)
- 6 and 36.17(B)4. Typo.
- 7 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Question on 26?
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Seems all right.
- 9 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I was just checking to
- 10 see if 35.20 was in there, transition, but it's not.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And then removing
- 13 "safety" from 36.19(A).
- 14 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Probably sounded
- 16 horrible on the record, "removing safety". The word
- 17 "safety."
- 18 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: 28 is transitional...
- 19 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: This is an easy one.
- 20 We are doing this knocking two words off.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think if we remove
- 22 the words monitoring and post closure then the rest of it
- 23 can stand.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I agree. I think that
- 25 was the compromise that we were willing to settle for.

PAUL BACA PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTERS 500 FOURTH STREET NW - SUITE 105, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87102

Exhibit 29 is the same thing.

COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So A we are striking

24

25

- 1 monitoring and post closure?
- 2 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Yes.
- 3 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: We already talked
- 4 about this.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: We already took care
- 6 of 15.2.7 in Exhibit 31. And 35.7.
- 7 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Didn't we already do
- 8 all 35?
- 9 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think so.
- 10 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Okay.
- 12 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: That can't be it.
- We got to start over, do something. That
- 14 was too easy.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: It's not over yet.
- So I think we would just request that give
- 17 yourself the revised version with the C-137A before we
- 18 close the record.
- 19 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Correct.
- 20 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Do we want to have that
- 21 before the next hearing or do we want them just to present
- 22 it at the next hearing?
- 23 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I think it would be
- 24 beneficial to have it presented so you can see what the
- 25 thought process behind it was.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think the answer is
- 2 both. We would like it, and then we would like, at least
- 3 before presentation, in case any issues crop up with what
- 4 we have proposed.
- 5 MR. WADE: At this point am I allowed to
- 6 ask a question for clarification?
- 7 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Sure. Bill's not here.
- 8 We can do anything we want.
- 9 MR. WADE: Cheryl is.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: It's only
- 11 deliberations.
- 12 MR. WADE: I wasn't sure if I was still
- 13 able to ask questions.
- 14 Are we getting direction as to minor
- 15 modifications? I guess I don't remember hearing some
- 16 things that were said.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: No.
- 18 MR. WADE: So what would you like to see
- 19 won't reflect anything other than what is in the rule?
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Nobody presented
- 21 testimony about differentiating what minor or major
- 22 modifications are, so we can't address that in our
- 23 deliberations.
- 24 MR. WADE: I just wanted to make sure
- 25 everybody understands that it's just going to reflect

- 1 what's currently in the rule.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And the modifications
- 3 that are proposed and our interpretations of those.
- 4 MR. WADE: Okay. And I was speaking
- 5 specifically to the C-137A, which is that form, but
- 6 otherwise, yeah, we will have that. We've taken notes and
- 7 we can draft a new proposed amendment.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Great.
- 9 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So does that give you
- 10 enough time to develop that form, Mr. Wade?
- 11 MR. WADE: I think the form is going to be
- 12 very easy. But I shouldn't have just said that. I've got
- 13 this guy next to me.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think we added
- 15 several requests which were relatively minor in nature,
- 16 you should be able to get it in a couple of weeks before
- 17 the next hearing date?
- MR. WADE: Is there any idea as to how full
- 19 the next hearings are?
- 20 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That's the High Roller
- 21 Water.
- MS. DAVIDSON: That's May.
- 23 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Is there anything on in
- 24 April?
- 25 MS. DAVIDSON: No. We didn't get any --

- 1 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So we can just
- 2 continue this to that hearing.
- 3 MR. WADE: When would we need to provide
- 4 exhibits for you all?
- 5 MR. GRISWOLD: Well, three weeks before
- 6 that or --
- 7 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I think maybe a week
- 8 before the actual hearing. As long as we have some time
- 9 to review the actual rule that has been drafted and
- 10 changed by us, and the form.
- I think we would be better prepared at the
- 12 next hearing.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And I don't think you
- 14 need to have this scale of a presentation next time, just
- 15 if there is any unforeseen...
- 16 MR. GRISWOLD: There was only two
- 17 witnesses.
- 18 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Just half a day.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Any unforeseen
- 20 consequences of what we've done, then you might want to
- 21 direct those to us.
- MR. GRISWOLD: Yeah.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BALCH: And you may have to
- 24 coordinate this with Mr. Feldewert, as well.
- 25 MR. GRISWOLD: In terms of the draft form,

- 1 it's takes C-137 that exists and removing from, not adding
- 2 to.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Okay.
- 4 MR. WADE: And probably I foresee the
- 5 biggest change that is going to affect the whole rule is
- 6 now referring to owner, applicant or permittee. And I had
- 7 a brief discussion with Cheryl and it sounds like we are
- 8 going to have to, at this point, ask for a...
- 9 MS. BADA: Like a repeal and replace.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: How does that change
- 11 the process?
- MS. BADA: It doesn't change process, it
- 13 just won't show the edits. So you won't have the
- 14 strike-throughs and the underlines.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Okay. I suspect when
- 16 we get to the technical part of this it will be repeal and
- 17 replace anyway.
- MR. WADE: He thought one hour.
- 19 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: You thought three
- 20 hours. Okay.
- 21 So this case will be continued to April
- 22 9th, to the April 9th commission meeting.
- 23 And again, if you can get that to us maybe
- 24 a week before the hearing, that would sure be beneficial
- 25 to us.

- 1 Is there anything further?
- 2 There being nothing further, do you have a
- 3 motion to --
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Let's double check the
- 5 docket real quick.
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Oh, my God. I almost
- 7 forgot.
- 8 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: All the way from
- 9 Aztec and you're going to throw him out without his
- 10 presentation.
- 11 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: It's been a long day,
- 12 Mr. Perrin.
- MR. WADE: Would that be April 7th, do you
- 14 think, because April 9th is a Saturday.
- MS. DAVIDSON: Maybe. Maybe the 7th.
- 16 Maybe it is the 7th. Whatever Thursday.
- 17 MR. WADE: It would be either the 7th,
- 18 14th, 21st. I'm guessing those that are three dockets --
- 19 So the 7th?
- MR. PRICE: When is it?
- MR. WADE: April 7th.
- MR. PRICE: Oh, good. That doesn't
- 23 interfere with my turkey hunt.
- 24 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So at this time the
- 25 last remaining item on the agenda is a presentation by

- 1 Mr. Perrin, who is the chairman of the Gas Capture Work
- 2 Group, and we appreciate his being here today and he's
- 3 going to update us on the progress of the work group and
- 4 what they are doing and how everything is going.
- 5 MR. PERRIN: They are going very well.
- 6 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Thanks, Mr. Perrin.
- 7 MR. PERRIN: I'll keep this brief.
- 8 During the 2015 legislative session
- 9 Memorial 29 was issued to study the economic and
- 10 environmental impact of the increase in flaring and
- 11 venting in New Mexico. One meeting was held and it was
- 12 determined that additional information was needed, and so
- 13 there were no further meetings.
- 14 A Directive from Governor Martinez was
- 15 given to Secretary Martin for OCD to study the flaring
- 16 issue and come up with some possible regulations to reduce
- 17 flaring by requiring gas capture plans for all new
- 18 drilling permits and implementing phased-in flaring
- 19 targets by the end of 2015.
- The gas capture plan committee was formed
- 21 in July, consisting of OCD and industry members. The
- 22 first meeting was held August 19th, and original members
- 23 included OXY, Agave, Conoco Phillips, Synergy, Concho,
- 24 WPX, Mac Energy, Devon, and OCD, Daniel Sanchez and
- 25 myself.

- 1 Later one of the Conoco representatives
- 2 retired and Mike Lane joined our committee.
- 3 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Who did?
- 4 MR. PRICE: Mike Lane.
- 5 The first thing we wanted to do is figure
- 6 out what we were doing and the guestion come up: Why are
- 7 we flaring at all, and what seemed to be causing this
- 8 issue?
- 9 So in working with the committee what we
- 10 found out was that the flaring is normally caused by
- 11 approximately three things: Right-of-way timing
- 12 contributes, approval for right-of-way timing; permit
- 13 timing for equipment; and the pipeline quality of gas.
- 14 Those were the three main reasons it was determined for
- 15 flaring.
- 16 So in that process we developed a gas
- 17 capture plan. The gas capture plan outlines actions taken
- 18 by the operator to reduce well production facility flaring
- 19 for new completion, new drill recomplete to new zone, for
- 20 refracturing.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Let me interrupt you
- 22 for one second, Charlie. Right-of way, pipeline quality
- 23 gas. And what was the third one?
- MR. PERRIN: Equipment permitting.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Equipment

- 1 permitting. Thank you.
- 2 MR. PERRIN: You're welcome.
- The gas capture plan captures: well
- 4 production facility, which is the name of the facility and
- 5 the wells; the gathering system and pipeline notification;
- 6 the flow-back strategy; the alternatives to reducing the
- 7 flaring, which include power generation, compressed
- 8 natural gas and NGL removal.
- 9 There is a plan attached to the back of
- 10 your presentations if you decide to review that plan.
- 11 The Gas Capture Planning Committee also
- 12 identified that the current OCD reporting has no means to
- 13 differentiate between venting and flare. There was no
- 14 place for the operators to report flaring volumes to the
- 15 OCD, so one of the things the committee did was they
- 16 reviewed the subject and determined that we would have to
- 17 implement a new nondisposition flaring code for the
- 18 flaring volumes to be reported.
- This was done in November. In November,
- 20 2015 we got that put in place. We determined that
- 21 operators that reported, November production would be the
- 22 first month it was reported, remembering November
- 23 production is reported in January.
- So in November of '15 the Gas Capture
- 25 Planning Committee also expanded, adding new members from

- 1 agencies. We included Bureau of Land Management, the New
- 2 Mexico Environmental Department, the State Land Office,
- 3 and Energy Conservation and Minerals division.
- 4 This was to allow us to work with other
- 5 agencies to ensure working together to achieve the same
- 6 goal in the reduction, without duplication or conflicting
- 7 with other agencies.
- 8 We anticipated that in February we would
- 9 have two months of reporting for us to analyze and work
- 10 with. In December we had the Ramsey plant explosion. The
- 11 plant capacity prior to the explosion was estimated to be
- 12 300,000 mcf. Due to the shutdown at the plant, many gas
- 13 wells, main wells were turned to vent, they were shut in,
- 14 or they were flared.
- 15 So we don't have adequate volumes starting
- 16 with the December report. The plant explosion was early
- in the month.
- 18 But the agencies continue working hard to
- 19 help each other. Yolanda Perez with OXY is a
- 20 representative on the NMOGA, and she provided a brief
- 21 summary of what New Mexico Oil and Gas Association, NMOGA,
- is working with NMED on as a result of MMED's involvement
- 23 on the Gas Capture Plan Committee. As a follow up -- and
- 24 I'm just going to read exactly what she said.
- 25 (Reading) As a follow up to an action item

	Page 207
1	by the Gas Capture Plan Committee, New Mexico Oil and
2	Gas Association, NMOGA, members met with the New
3	Mexico Environmental Department Air Quality Bureau on
4	January 26th to consider a new general construction
5	permit approach to authorize appropriate temporary
6	flaring activities. Both NMED and NMOGA's approach
7	is to keep the temporary flaring general construction
8	permit scope focused and to addresses temporary
9	flaring due to lack of infrastructure. The process
10	to go with a general construction permit is
11	anticipated to take approximately six to nine months
12	to develop. This seemed to be the most effective
13	process for both industry and NMED. NMED has not yet
14	committed to the general construction permit option
15	until NMED completes air quality modeling scenarios
16	to defined what general construction permit flaring
17	activities will be authorized. Once the modeling is
18	completed the general construction permit will be
19	drafted. We hope to have an update on the next steps
20	by the end of March.
21	OCD plans to conduct an outreach training
22	in the near future. We may do the outreach training
23	either via Webinar or Power Point posted to our website.
24	The GCP, Gas Capture Plan Committee, has
25	scheduled the next meeting for August, thus allowing time

- 1 for the plant to be brought back on and well activity to
- 2 stabilize, hopefully providing the committee two months of
- 3 reports to review.
- 4 Would you like me to go into specifics?
- 5 COMMISSIONER BALCH: No.
- 6 MR. PERRIN: In November of 2015 the volume
- 7 of gas that was vented was 953,000 -- I'm sorry, vented
- 8 was 1.197 million, and flared was 953,000.
- In December we seen almost a flip-flop. In
- 10 December the vented was 995,000 and the flared was 1.319.
- 11 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: So 1.31 million. So
- 12 nearly a reverse of what we had seen previously.
- MR. PERRIN: Some of the things that we did
- in the process in discussing with agencies was: Why is it
- 15 taking a long time to get right-of-ways done? And the
- 16 agencies are working to minimize that.
- 17 The same thing we found out -- in the
- 18 northwest we had an operator come in, and they brought
- 19 equipment in, and they captured some gas, some NGLs, and
- 20 they were hauling it off. Well, whenever we got ready to
- 21 move that equipment, the permitting process was going to
- 22 take nine to twelve months to be able to move that
- 23 equipment to minimize that flaring, that gas loss.
- 24 So that became very ineffective very quick.
- 25 So that's one of the things we focused with

- 1 the other agencies, is: What is the challenge, and why
- 2 are we flaring, and how can we get out of the way, so to
- 3 speak.
- 4 So right-of-way timing has come down. The
- 5 New Mexico Environmental Department is willing to work
- 6 with us, and we are looking at the gas capture -- this
- 7 always confuses me -- general construction plan. So I
- 8 can't call it GCP because that is what our GCP, gas
- 9 capture plan is. So it gets kind of confusing.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Is there a dialogue
- 11 with BLM and the tribes also?
- MR. PERRIN: We did not include the tribes.
- 13 We have not included the tribes.
- 14 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: BLM is included,
- 15 though?
- MR. PERRIN: Yes.
- 17 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: They are on the
- 18 committee?
- 19 MR. PERRIN: Yes. What we did is we
- 20 started at a small committee, and there was a group of us
- 21 and our deal was to find out why we were flaring and to
- 22 identify those problems. And we -- there's always a
- 23 chance if you bring everybody in that you can have one
- 24 talking about the other. So in the process of doing that
- 25 we identified the problems and then brought the other

- 1 agencies in and asked them how they could help us resolve
- 2 those, or minimize those issues.
- COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Was BLM receptive to
- 4 that?
- 5 MR. PERRIN: Very receptive. They came in
- 6 and sat with us, they committed to doing some visiting
- 7 with their districts to find out what kind of differences.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BALCH: They have a challenge
- 9 with permit turnaround.
- 10 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Right. I would
- imagine you would see a lot of difference between the
- 12 districts with the BLM, too, because the guys in the
- 13 northwest move very differently than the guys in the
- 14 southeast.
- 15 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: That's correct.
- 16 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: And the gals.
- MR. PERRIN: Well, the deal of it is we
- 18 were talking about specifics -- you know, the timing of
- 19 the permits -- and lumped them all together, and that is
- 20 what we were looking at. We weren't trying to insinuate
- 21 one office was better or worse than others, just
- 22 identifying the issue and looking for resolution.
- 23 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: And pipeline
- 24 quality, is that mostly because of nitrogen or...
- MR. PERRIN: Well, yes, mainly.

- 1 You know, the shale play in the northwest,
- 2 they're having to use energized fractures and so they're
- 3 using 70 percent nitrogen, so when they inject that in,
- 4 then they have to get it back. And when the nitrogen
- 5 comes in, pipeline quality has a minimum or a maximum 40
- 6 percent nitrogen and it has a 10 percent oxygen, so to
- 7 keep -- when they get through with their fracking, they do
- 8 it in stages, and they have to go in drill those out, and
- 9 they're using nitrogen mist to clean those out. So
- 10 they're using nitrogen mist to clean those out, so we're
- 11 introducing oxygen because it's 95 percent nitrogen. So
- 12 we are using them to clean up. So we are using oxygen and
- 13 getting nitrogen back, and we can't put it down the
- 14 pipeline. So you see the big flares, and the majority of
- 15 it is nitrogen coming back. It's a safety issues to put
- 16 oxygen down the pipelines greater than 10 percent.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Explosive?
- MR. PERRIN: Yes, sir, very.
- 19 Any questions?
- 20 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: What is the next
- 21 step?
- 22 MR. PERRIN: The next step, we are going to
- 23 group back up and look at the numbers. In the meantime
- 24 we're -- operators are already reducing. They're doing
- 25 the things they can. We haven't visited with Legacy

- 1 because you've got the EPA Quad-O. So the main thing we
- 2 are looking at is what exactly is going to happen with the
- 3 drilling.
- We are hoping to have some permits in place
- 5 where we can get the units out there.
- 6 And the gas capture -- the general
- 7 construction plan, we're hoping we'll be able to -- it
- 8 will be a permit issued to a company, the Company will be
- 9 able to move that unit, it will be a mobile unit. They
- 10 will be able to move from well to well. So in
- 11 that aspect that will minimize as it's going.
- 12 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: And that's through
- 13 NMED?
- MR. PERRIN: The permit will be through
- 15 NMED. That's what NMOGA and NMED is working on right now,
- 16 to minimize that.
- 17 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: How much are those?
- 18 MR. PERRIN: How much are the permits?
- 19 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I have heard
- 20 rumblings from the industry that it's a really expensive
- 21 permit.
- MR. PERRIN: I have heard -- well, don't
- 23 quote me. I heard it's \$3,000 and then the annual renewal
- 24 of \$800.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah, I heard

- 1 four -- 4200. So it's right in line with that.
- 2 MR. PERRIN: One of the things we haven't
- 3 really got into is cost. Our charge was to identify what
- 4 it was, see if we can minimize where it was coming from.
- 5 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So that is a movable
- 6 permit? You can set it up at a flaring well and --
- 7 MR. PERRIN: It will be a portable piece of
- 8 equipment, yes, that will move from well to well.
- 9 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: And the permit moves
- 10 with the equipment.
- 11 MR. PERRIN: Yes, sir.
- 12 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So you don't have to
- 13 buy a new permit for each well.
- MR. PERRIN: Right.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BALCH: So at some point
- 16 something may come before us we need to address in the
- 17 regulation. What's your time line for giving us another
- 18 update?
- MR. PERRIN: Well, it would be after
- 20 August, because we are not meeting again till August. So,
- 21 you know, maybe later in the year, unless something else
- 22 goes on. We are not having an actual sit-down meeting
- 23 until I think August 23rd. That would give us August
- 24 15th's reporting, which will actually be June's reporting.
- The plant is not expected to come back up

- 1 till April, so if we can get May and June and have it by
- 2 August 15th, the committee meeting is August 23rd, we
- 3 would be able to review that.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Sometime in the fall?
- 5 MR. PERRIN: Sometime in the fall.
- 6 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Do you think that
- 7 plant will be up by April? We've heard several
- 8 different -- are you talking about the Ramsey plant?
- 9 MR. PERRIN: Yes. I have heard it will not
- 10 be up prior to April, so we are hopeful it will come back
- 11 up.
- 12 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: First we heard
- 13 February, then March. Hopefully April.
- 14 MR. PERRIN: Sooner the better.
- 15 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Yeah, a lot of the
- 16 wells down with no market.
- 17 MR. PERRIN: You're absolutely right.
- 18 However, I think I saw it was over 40 today.
- 19 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: I haven't seen it.
- 20 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: It was yesterday.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Apparently it was up
- 22 to 40 a couple of days ago.
- MR. GRISWOLD: \$38.67.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BALCH: That's good news.
- 25 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Well, according to Dr.

- 1 Fein (phonetic) it will be 50 in June.
- MR. PERRIN: Well, you know, Dr. Fein was
- 3 talking about the cost of gas, also. But, Jim, what did
- 4 you say gas was?
- 5 MR. GRISWOLD: Wholesale price of gas
- 6 \$1.70 -- are you talking about natural gas?
- 7 COMMISSIONER BALCH: I think OPEC predicted
- 8 49 or 50 by the end of the year, so that is my prediction.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BALCH: Well, they have a
- 10 little bit of control, a mixed amount.
- 11 MR. PERRIN: Any questions, other
- 12 questions?
- 13 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: I just want to say
- 14 that I know Charlie and his group have worked really hard
- on this, and I want to commend them for the work they've
- 16 done so far. They have done a really good job.
- 17 MR. PERRIN: Thanks. I'll share that with
- 18 the group.
- 19 COMMISSIONER PADILLA: Thanks for taking
- 20 the time.
- 21 CHAIRMAN CATANACH: We should have done
- 22 this first thing.
- 23 MR. PERRIN: I was going to listen to the
- 24 ruling, anyway, so of course that was when it was three
- 25 hours not 13.

	Page 276
1	But Jim has graciously offered to pay for
2	my motel room again.
3	MR. GRISWOLD: You can stay at my house.
4	MR. PERRIN: I'm going home.
5	CHAIRMAN CATANACH: Okay.
6	Do I have a motion to adjourn?
7	COMMISSIONER PADILLA: So moved.
8	COMMISSIONER BALCH: And second.
9	CHAIRMAN CATANACH: All in favor say aye.
10	COMMISSIONER Padilla: Aye.
11	COMMISSIONER BALCH: Aye.
12	(Note: Proceedings adjournd at 4:56 p.m.)
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
1	

	Page 277
1	STATE OF NEW MEXICO)
2	: ss
3	COUNTY OF TAOS)
4	I, MARY THERESE MACFARLANE, DO HEREBY
5	CERTIFY that I am a duly licensed Certified Court Reporter
6	for the State of New Mexico;
7	that I reported stenographically to the
8	best of my ability the proceedings had in the
9	above-mentioned cause;
10	and that the foregoing transcript comprised
11	of pages numbered 5 through 275, is a full, true and
12	correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken.
13	Dated at Taos, New Mexico this 29th day of
14	April, 2016.
15	Mary therese Macfarlane
16	NMCCR No. 122
17	License Expires 12/31/2016
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	